

Incunabula Room

NLM Entries in
The British Library
Incunabula Short-title Catalogue
and a
Concordance of Schullian, Klebs
and Goff Numbers

January 1989

ABEN EZRA, Abraham, Rabbi
De nativitatibus. Add: Henricus Bate: Magistralis
Compositio astrolabii
Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 24 Dec. 1485
Also recorded as: 24 Dec. 1484. 4°
N.B.: Colophon reads: 'm.cccc.lxxv. nona Kalendas Ianuarij.' GW
dates to 1484
Ref: HC 21*; Klebs 4.1; Pell 16; Polain(B) 1; Essling 319;
Sander 3; Redgr 46; Sajó-Soltész 2; IBP 2; IDL 2471; IGI
5; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 2; Sheppard 3700; Pr 4407; BMC V
291; GW 113

BL: IA.20551
British loc.: Edinburgh, Royal Observatory; London, Royal
Astronomical Society, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
(2); Oxford Bodley, Brasenose College
USA loc.: BMawrCL; BMedL; BurL; ColU; CPhL; HarvCL; HEHL;
HUC; JTS; NewL; NLM (2); NYPL; SoMethUL; UCAL(M)L;
UPa(Lea)L; WarIGL; WellCL; YU(M)L. -- CWA
Belgian loc.: Brussels, BR; Gent, UB
Netherlands loc.: Amsterdam UB
Ex: Goff A7
1a00007000

ABTOSUS, Joannes
Trutina rerum coelestium et terrestrium. With additions by
Augustinus Beganus and Ludovicus Ponticus
[Venice: Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis, after 5 Feb. 1498].
4°
N.B.: Attributed to Christophorus de Pensis in GW
Ref: HR 25; Klebs 2.1; IGI 3; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 3; GW 7
(Accurti, 1936)

British loc.: Oxford, Queen's College
USA loc.: BMedL; NLM
Ex: Goff A9
1a00009000

ABULCASIS
Liber servitoris de praeparatione medicinarum simplicium
(Tr: Abraham Tortuosiensis). Ed: Simon a Cordo
Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 1471. 4°
Ref: C 3450; Klebs 5.1; Osler(IM) 7; Pell 411; Sajó-Soltész
5; IGI 11; Sheppard 3244, 3245; Pr 4075; BMC V 169; GW 130

BL: IA.19635
British loc.: Edinburgh NLS (Inc.111); London, Wellcome
Historical Medical Library; Manchester JRL 17670.2; Oxford
Bodley (2)
USA loc.: BMeUL; CPhL; HEHL; NLM; UCa1BL
Other loc.: Budapest Acad (imperfect)
Ex: Goff A14
1a00014000

ACHILLINUS, Alexander
De orbibus coeli
Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 7 Aug. 1498. f°
N.B.: GW records the types incorrectly. BMC suggests that the
book may have been printed for Hectoris by an unidentified
printer using materials formerly owned by Franciscus
(plato) de Benedictis
Ref: HCR 72; Klebs 7.1; Voull(B) 2782; Voull(Bonn) 1; IGI 45;
Sheppard 5390; Pr 6638; BMC XII 60; GW 191

BL: IB.29085
British loc.: Oxford Bodley
USA loc.: BMedL; BurL; LC; NLM
Ex: Goff A37
1a00037000

AEGIDIUS (COLUMNA) ROMANUS
In Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione commentum.
Add: Marsilius ab Inghen: Quaestiones in Aristotelis de
generatione et corruptione (Ed: Nicoletus Vernias).
Nicoletus Vernias: Quaestio de ente mobili
Venice: Otinus de Luna, 12 Mar. 1500. f°
Ref: H 10782*; Klebs 360.4; IGI 3085; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
598; Pr 5611; BMC V 569; GW 7201

BL: IB.24605
British loc.: London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;
Oxford, St. John's College
USA loc.: HarvCL; NLM
Ex: Goff A74
1a00074000

AEGIDIUS (COLUMNA) ROMANUS
In Aristotelis de sophisticis elenchis commentum (Ed:
Augustinus de Meschiatis). Add: Augustinus de Meschiatis:
Quaestio de medio demonstrationis (With additions by
Nicolaus Tellucius)
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 6 Feb.
1496/97. f°
Ref: HC 140*; Pell 85; Sander 2050; IGI 3080; Oates 1988;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 600; Pr 5067; BMC V 447; GW 7195

BL: IB.22936
British loc.: Cambridge UL; London, Wellcome Historical
Medical Library; Oxford, Merton College
USA loc.: ColU; FIL; LC; NLM; UPaL; YUL
Ex: Goff A76
1a00076000

AEGLIDIUS (COLUMNA) ROMANUS

De regimine principum. Ed: Oliverius Servius Rome : Stephan Plannck, 9 May 1482. f°

Ref : H 108*; Pell 69; Polain(B) 19; IGI 3094; Madsen 1228; Sallander 2162; Coll(S) 326; Arnoult 9; IDL 21; Sajó-Soltész 31; Pr 3631; BMC IV 81; GW 7218; Sheppard 2887

BL : IB.18322

British loc. : Edinburgh NLS (Inc.105.47, Imperfect, wanting ff.1-5. 36); Manchester JRL 19035; Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : BMawrCL; ColUL; ColU(P)L; CPhL; HarvCL; LC; LC(T); NewL; NLM; UCa1B(L)L

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB

Other loc. : Copenhagen RL; Epernay BM; Madrid BN; Pápa Coll Ex: Goff A88 1a00088000

AEGLIDIUS (COLUMNA) ROMANUS

De regimine principum. Ed: Oliverius Servius Venice : Simon Bevilacqua, 9 July 1498. f°

Ref : H 109*; Pell 70; Polain(B) 20; IDL 22; IGI 3095; Oates 2097; Sheppard 4487; Pr 5407; BMC V 523; GW 7219

BL : IB.23980

British loc. : Cambridge UL (2, 1 deposited by Peterborough CL, 1970, now ULC 2097.2, not in Oates); Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : BMawrCL; FIL; HEHL; LC; LC(T); NewL; NLM; NYPL; PML; TrinCL; UChIL; YUL; SoMethUL; [BRBS]

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Netherlands loc. : Haarlem SB (2)

Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L Ex: Goff A89 1a00089000 -

AEGLIDIUS CORBOLIENSIS

De pulsibus. Comm: Gentilis de Fulgineo. Ed: Venantius Mutius

Padua : Matthaeus Cerdonis, Jan. 1484. 4°

N.B. : Oxford Bodley copy collates as GW, not as BMC (cf. Sheppard)

Ref : H 103*; Klebs 465.1; Pell 64; IGI 55; Sheppard 5601; Pr 6815; BMC VII 921; GW 268

BL : IA.30008

British loc. : Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; HEHL; NLM; UMichL; YU(M)L

Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L Ex: Goff A92 1a00092000

AEGLIDIUS CORBOLIENSIS

De urinis. Comm: Gentilis de Fulgineo. Ed: Venantius Mutius

Padua : Matthaeus Cerdonis, 12 July 1483. 4°

Ref : HCR 100; Klebs 464.1; Pell 61; IGI 56; Pr 6813; BMC VII 921; GW 268

BL : IA.30004

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library

(Imperfect)

USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; NLM; NYAcMedL; YU(M)L (2); MCI Ex: Goff A93 1a00093000

AEGLIDIUS CORBOLIENSIS

De urinis et pulsibus. Comm: Gentilis de Fulgineo. Ed:

Venantius Mutius

Venice : Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, for Hieronymus de Durantibus, 16 Feb. 1494/95. 4°

Ref : HC 101*; Klebs 466.1; Pell 62; Polain(B) 31; IDL 27; IGI 57; Pr 5522; BMC V 546; GW 270

BL : IA.24313

British loc. : Glasgow UL; London, Royal College of Physicians (2). Wellcome Historical Medical Library (2)

USA loc. : BMedL; ColUL; CPhL (-); NLM; UCa1AL; UMichL. - JWO

Belgian loc. : Antwerpen, SB

Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 37; The Hague RL II 526

Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L Ex: Goff A94 1a00094000

AEGLIDIUS CORBOLIENSIS

De urinis et pulsibus. Comm: Gentilis de Fulgineo [Lyons : Martin Havar, about 1503-04]. 4°

N.B. : On the date, see D.E. Rhodes; in Gb Jb 1969 pp.95-6

Ref : C 34; R 1431; Klebs 466.3; Pell 63; IGI 58; BMC(Th:Fr) Suppl p.1; GW 272

BL : C.47.d.17

USA loc. : CPhL (-); HEHL; NewL; NLM; UCa1S(M)L; RJD

Ex: Goff A96 1a00096000

ALBERTI, Johannes Michael

De omnibus ingentis augendae memoriae

Bologna : Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, 24 Jan. 1491. 4°

Ref : HC 426*; Klebs 252.1; Pell 270; IGI 148; Sheppard 5341; Oates 2491.5; Pr 6591; BMC VI 824; GW 570

BL : IA.28887

British loc. : Cambridge UL; Edinburgh UL; Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; LC; NLM; PSBL; UNCaL; WArtGL; YUL (2) Ex: Goff A210 1a00210000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

De anima, etc. Add: De intellectu et intelligib111

Venice : Reynaldus de Novimagio, 1481. f°

Ref : HC(+Add) 496; Klebs 13.1; Camp 76; IGI 159; IBP 92; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 23; Pr 4440A; Sheppard 3575; BMC V 256; GW 585

BL : IB.20665

British loc. : Cambridge, King's College; Oxford Bodley, Jesus College

USA loc. : BurL; CPhL; NLM; YU(M)L

Ex: Goff A221 1a00221000

- ALBERTUS MAGNUS
De anima. Add: De intellectu et intelligentiis, de Forlivio, Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, 7 Nov. 1494. f°
Ref : HC(Add) 494*; Klebs 13.2; Pell 320; Polain(B) 67; IGI 160; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 24; Pr 4539; BMC V 345; GW 586
- BL : IB.21071
British loc. : Cambridge, King's College; London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford, Merton, New Colleges
USA loc. : BMedL; DepUL; HarvCL; LC (2); LC(T); NewL; NLM; USocL; UM1chL; USocArL; WArtGL; [UPBS]
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
Ex: Goff A222
1a00222000
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS
De animalibus
Mantua : Paulus de Butzbach, 12 Jan. 1479. f°
Ref : HC(Add) 546*; Klebs 14.2; IGI 162; Osler(IM) 182; Pell 340; IGI 162; Oates 2584, 2585; Sheppard 5626, 5627; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 26; Pr 6895; BMC VII 931; GW 588
- BL : IC.30645
Copy note : Imperfect, wanting the outer sheets of quires 1 and 1
British loc. : Aberdeen UL; Cambridge UL (2, 1 var); Glasgow UL; Oxford Bodley (2, 1 imperfect), Brasenose, New Colleges
USA loc. : ChL; CornUL; CPhL (-); HEHL (-); NewL; NLM; NYAcMedL; PhF(W)L; YUL
Other loc. : Montreal, MCGU(O)L
Ex: Goff A224
1a00224000
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS
De animalibus
Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, 21 May 1495. f°
Ref : H 547*; Klebs 14.3; Pell 341; Polain(B) 69; IGI 163; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 27; Sheppard 3902; Pr 4541; BMC V 346; GW 503
- BL : IB.21079
British loc. : Cambridge, King's College; London, Royal College of Surgeons, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley, All Souls, Pembroke Colleges; St Andrews UL
USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; HarvCL; JCreL; LC; LC(T); NLM; NWU(M)L; YUL; YU(M)L
Belgian loc. : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Ex: Goff A225
1a00225000
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS
De generatione et corruptione
Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, 10 June 1495. f°
Ref : HC(Add) 517*; Klebs 16.1; Pell 333; Polain(B) 72; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 31; Pr 4542; BMC V 346; GW 613
- BL : IB.21081; IB.21082
British loc. : Cambridge, King's College; London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford, New, Pembroke Colleges
USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; HarvCL (2); LC; NLM; OhWUL; UESocL; USocArL; WArtGL. - RG; [UPBS]
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
Ex: Goff A245
1a00245000
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS
Liber aggregationis, seu Liber secretorum de virtutibus herbarum, lapidum et animalium quorundam. De mirabilibus mundi
[Speier : Johann and Conrad Hist., about 1484]. 4°
N.B. : Engel-Stalla date about 1484, GW 1483
Ref : R(Supp1) 4; Klebs 18.6; Pell 343; Engel-Stalla col. 1658; GW 622
- British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : NLM
Ex: Goff A255
1a00255000
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS
Liber aggregationis, seu Liber secretorum de virtutibus herbarum, lapidum et animalium quorundam. Add: De mirabilibus mundi
[Cologne : Heinrich Quentell, about 1485]. 4°
Ref : C 171; Klebs 18.8; IDL 149; Voull(K) 39; Camp 82; Oates 789; Pr 1381; GW 624; Sheppard 965
- British loc. : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : NLM; RMMHL
Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB Ned. Inc. 227; The Hague RL 1 290
Ex: Goff A256
1a00256000
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS
Liber aggregationis, seu Liber secretorum de virtutibus herbarum, lapidum et animalium quorundam. De mirabilibus mundi
[Venice : Bartholomaeus de Zanis, not before 1487]. 4°
Ref : HR 516; C 169; Klebs 18.20; IDL 152; IGI 190; Pell 357; GW 636
- British loc. : Cambridge, Trinity College; Glasgow UL
USA loc. : NLM
Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW 1 297
Other loc. : Montreal, MCGU(O)L
Ex: Goff A257
1a00257000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Liber aggregationis, seu Liber secretorum de virtutibus herbarum, lapidum et animalium quorundam. De mirabilibus mundi; Parvum regimen sanitatis. Quaestiones naturales philosophorum

[Antwerp : Mathias van der Goes, about 1491]

Also recorded as : [about 1486]. 4°

N.B. : Polain dates about 1486

Ref : C 175; Klebs 18.47; Camp(II) 80; Polain(B) 74; Inv Ant 85; IDL 153; Oates 3965; BMC IX 184; GW 660

BL : IA.49921

British loc. : Cambridge UL

USA loc. : NLM

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL (imperfect)

Ex : Goff A259
1a00259000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Liber aggregationis, seu Liber secretorum de virtutibus herbarum, lapidum et animalium quorundam. De mirabilibus mundi; Parvum regimen sanitatis

[Cologne : Cornelis de Zierikzee, after 1500?]. 4°

Ref : C 177; Klebs 18.45; Voull(B) 1093; IDL 156; GW 658

British loc. : Glasgow UL

USA loc. : NLM; NYACMedL

Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW

Ex : Goff A267
1a00267000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Logica (Libri I & II). Con: De praedicabilibus Porphyrii;

De praedicamentis Aristotelis

Pavia : Christophorus de Canibus, [about 1490]. f°

Ref : HR 490; IGI 200; pr 7093A; BMC VII 1009; GW 675

BL : IB.31507

USA loc. : CornUL; HEHL; NLM; YU(M)L

Ex : Goff A268
1a00268000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Mariale. Corr: Augustinus de Pavia

Milan : Uldericus Schnitzenzeler, for Aloysius de

Serazoniibus, 17 Apr. 1488. 4°

Ref : HC(+Add) 464; Peil 301; IGI 183; Oates 2306; Sheppard 4984; pr 6008; BMC VI 763; GW 682

BL : IA.26709

British loc. : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : CornUL; FolgSL; HarvCL; HEHL; NewL; NLM; UCa1B(L)L;

VitUL; YUL

Belgian loc. : Leuven, Mariale Bibliothek

Other loc. : Mexico City, BN

Ex : Goff A275
1a00275000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

De mineralibus

Pavia : Christophorus de Canibus, 18 June 1491. f° & 4°

Ref : H(p. 58) 521* bis; Klebs 21.2; Peil 337; Polain(B) 80; IGI 207; GW 687

USA loc. : LC; NLM

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Ex : Goff A280
1a00280000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Philosophia pauperum. Aegidius Columna: De regimine

principium (Excerpt). Albertus Magnus: De virtute

intellectiva

Brescia : Baptista Farfengus, 10 Sept. 1490. 4°

Ref : HC(+Add) 504; Klebs 23.4; Peil 323; Sander 191; Oates 2631; IGI 220; pr 7013; BMC VII 985; GW 711

BL : IA.31203

British loc. : Cambridge UL (var)

USA loc. : LC(R); NLM; PhF(W)L; UWisL(-)

Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L

Ex : Goff A296
1a00296000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Philosophia pauperum. Add: Aegidius Columna: De regimine

principium (Excerpt). Albertus Magnus: De virtute

intellectiva

Brescia : Baptista Farfengus, 13 June 1493. 4°

Ref : H 505*; Klebs 23.5; Peil 324; Sander 192; IGI 221; Veneziani(Brescia) 183; BMC VII 985; GW 712

BL : IA.31213

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Library;

Manchester JRL 502 A 15

USA loc. : BMedL; HEHL; JCreL; LC(T); NLM (2); WACML; YUL
Ex : Goff A297
1a00297000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Philosophia pauperum. Aegidius Columna: De regimine

principium (Excerpt). Albertus Magnus: De virtute

intellectiva

Venice : Georgius Arrivabenus, 31 Aug. 1496. 4°

Ref : HC 506*; Klebs 23.6; Peil 325; IGI 222; Sander 193; Essling 894; Oates 1935; Sheppard 4033; pr 4931; BMC V 386; GW 713

BL : IA.22560

British loc. : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : AGSL; BPubL; BurL; CPhL; FIL; NLM (-); NYACMedL;
USoCarL; WartGL
Ex : Goff A298
1a00298000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Secreta mulierum et virorum (cum commento)

[Lyons : Michel Topie, about 1488]. 4°

Ref : Klebs 26.34; Peil 374; C1 IV 39; IGI 228; GW 751

USA loc. : NLM. - [HAL]

Ex : Goff A307
1a00307000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Secreta mulierum et virorum (cum commento)
[Leipzig : Conrad Kachelofen, about 1490]. 4°
Ref : C 199; Klebs 26.11; Schullian 22A; Poynter 16; IBP 166;
GW 729
British loc. : Aberdeen UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical
Library
USA loc. : NLM
W.German loc. : Bonn UB; Stuttgart LB; Wolfenbüttel Herzog-Aug-
B
Other loc. : Wrocław U
Ex: Goff A309
1a00309000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Secreta mulierum et virorum (cum commento)
[Leipzig : Conrad Kachelofen, about 1492]. 4°
Ref : H 554*; Klebs 26.13; Coll(U) 44; IBP 168; Madsen 83; GW
734

USA loc. : NLM
W.German loc. : München SB (wanting leaf 1)
Other loc. : Copenhagen RL; Bielany Kam; Gdańsk PAN; Kraków
J; Uppsala UB
Ex: Goff A310
1a00310000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Secreta mulierum et virorum (cum commento)
[Paris] : Antoine Caillaut, [about 1492]. 4°
Ref : Klebs 26.39; Peil 380; GW 755
USA loc. : NLM
Ex: Goff A311
1a00311000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Secreta mulierum et virorum (cum commento)
[Augsburg : Johann Froschauer, about 1505]. 4°
N.B. : Printed using Froschauer's type 6, which was not used
before 1503
Ref : H 555*; Klebs 26.17; Voull(B) 267; Pr 1858; GW 735
British loc. : Glasgow UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical
Library; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BurL; CPhL; NLM
Ex: Goff A315
1a00315000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Secreta mulierum et virorum (cum commento)
Leipzig : Melchior Lotter, 1500. 4°
Ref : H 568; Klebs 26.18; GW 736
USA loc. : CPhL; NLM
Ex: Goff A316
1a00316000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Secreta mulierum et virorum (cum commento)
Paris : Jean Lambert, [about 1510]. 4°
N.B. : Dated from the state of the device
Ref : R(Suppl) 8; Klebs 26.45; GW I col 367
USA loc. : NLM
Ex: NLM
1a00317400

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Secreta mulierum et virorum (cum expositione Henrici de
Saxonia)
[Venice : Adam de Rottweil], 24 June 1478. 4°
Ref : H 563*; Klebs 26.02; Osler(IM) 146; Peil 368; IDL 2222;
IGI 226; Sheppard 3551; Pr 4419; BMC V 249; GW 763

BL : IA.20592

British loc. : Glasgow UL (2); Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : LC(T); NLM; UCaIS(M)L
Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW I 268
Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L; Toronto UL, Fisher
Ex: Goff A319
1a00319000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Secreta mulierum et virorum (cum expositione Henrici de
Saxonia)
Vienna : Johann Winterburg, [after 1500?]. 4°
N.B. : Incorrectly attributed to Albertus Magnus. The true
author was Henricus de Saxonia (Goff)
Ref : H 562*; Klebs 26.04; Voull(B) 2682; GW 765
USA loc. : NLM
Ex: Goff A322
1a00322000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Summa de creaturis
Venice : Simon de Luere, for Andreas Torresanus, 19 Dec.
1498; 16 Feb. 1498/99. f°
N.B. : Two colophons
Ref : HC 569*; Klebs 27.1; Peil 384; Potain(B) 87; IDL 142; IGI
238; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 43; Sheppard 4699, 4700; Pr
5621; BMC V 574; GW 779

BL : IB.24649

British loc. : Oxford Bodley (2), Merton, New, St. John's
Colleges
USA loc. : BMedL; BPubL; CPhL; Harv(M)L; HEHL; LC; NLM (3);
NwU(M)L; UMichL; WArtGL; YUL
Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB; The Hague RL II 509; Nijmegen
Albertinum
Other loc. : Quebec, Bibliothèque Antonienne
Ex: Goff A334
1a00334000

ALBUMASAR

Flores astrologiae
Venice : Joannes Baptista Sessa, [about 1500]. 4°
Ref : HC 608*; Klebs 37.3; Peil 413; IGI 263; Sander 213;
Essling 437; Sheppard 4356; Pr 5598; BMC V 482; GW 839
BL : IA.24575
British loc. : Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMarCL; BPubL; BurL; ColUL; JCreL; LC; NLM; UMichL;
[FTH]
Ex: Goff A358
1a00358000

ALBUMASAR

De magnis confuinctionibus. Ed: Johannes Angelus
Augsburg : Erhard Ratdolt, 31 Mar. 1489. 4°
Ref : HC 611*; Klebs 39.1; Pell 414; Polain(B) 106; Schr 3072;
Schramm XXIII p. 25; IDL 167; IGI 265; Poynter 32;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 48; Oates 960; Sheppard 1330; Pr
1882; BMC II 383; GW 836

BL : IA.6689; IA.6690

Copy note : IA.6690 is imperfect, wanting the 8 leaves of
quire M

British loc. : Cambridge UL, Trinity College; London, Victoria
and Albert Museum, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (2);
Oxford Bodley, Balliol, St. John's Colleges
USA loc. : BMedL; BPubL; BurL; ChL; CoUL (2); HEHL; LC; LC(R)
(-); LeUL(H); NavObL; NLM; NYPL; PML (2); PrinUL; UCa1BL
(2); UCa1LAL; UMichL; UOkL; UPa(Lea)L; YU(M)L; WesUL (-);
[HPK]

Belgian loc. : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Netherlands loc. : Utrecht UB

Ex: Goff A360
1a00360000

ALCANIZ, Luís

Regiment de la pestilencia [Catalan]

[Valencia : Nicolaus Spindel, about 1490]. 4°
Ref : Klebs 40.1; Haeb(BI) 12; Vindel(A) III: 85: 33; GW 841

USA loc. : NLM

Ex: Goff A361
1a00361000

ALCHABITIUS

Libellus isagogicus. Tr: Johannes Hispalensis

Venice : Erhard Ratdolt, 16 Jan. 1482. 4°

Ref : HC 616*; Klebs 41.2; Pell 417; Essling 294; Sander 216;
Oates 1747; IDL 169; IGI 267; Pr 4382; BMC V 285, XII 19;
GW 843

BL : IA.20511; IA.20512

British loc. : Cambridge UL, Trinity College; Edinburgh, Royal
Observatory; Glasgow UL; London, Royal Astronomical Society
USA loc. : HarvCL; HEHL; LC; LC(T); LeUL(H); NLM; HDH
Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB 1

Ex: Goff A362
1a00362000

ALCHABITIUS

Libellus isagogicus. Tr: Johannes Hispalensis. Add:
Johannes de Saxonia: In Alchabitium (Corr: Bartholomaeus
Allen)
Venice : Erhard Ratdolt, [before 4 Nov.] 1485. 4°

N.B. : Woodcut diagrams

Ref : H 617*; C 225; Pell 418; Polain(B) 4072; IDL 170; IGI
268; Essling 295; Sander 217; Klebs 41.3; Poynter 34; Redgr
55; Sheppard 3691, 3692; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 49; Oates
1760, 1761, 1762; Pr 4400; BMC V 290; GW 844

BL : IA.20542; IA.20543

British loc. : Cambridge UL (3, 1 In Alchabitium only, 1 text
of Alchabitius only); Edinburgh, Royal Observatory; London,
Lambeth Palace, Victoria and Albert Museum (2), Wellcome
Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley (2), St. John's
College; Windsor RL

USA loc. : AmBML; BMawrCL; BMedL; BurL (2, 1-); BYUL;
ChL; ClePL; CoUL; HEHL; HUCL; LC; NewL; NLM; NYAcMedL;
NYPL; UI11L; UNCL; WarGL; YU(M)L; [B&M]; CWA; ELMJ&GM;
HDH; NCS

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Brussels, Observatoire
Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 163
Other loc. : Quebec, Bibliothèque Antonienne

Ex: Goff A363
1a00363000

ALCHABITIUS

Libellus isagogicus. Tr: Johannes Hispalensis. Add:

Johannes de Saxonia: In Alchabitium (Corr: Bartholomaeus
Allen)

Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivo,

26 July 1491. 4°

Ref : H 618*; Klebs 41.4; Pell 416; Sander 218; Essling 296;
IDL 171; IGI 269; Pr 4519; BMC V 342; GW 845

BL : IA.21012

British loc. : London, Royal Astronomical Society

USA loc. : BurL; CPhL; Da1PL; HEHL; NewL; NLM

Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam Scheepvaart Museum (without
Johannes Danck); Maastricht SB 1

Ex: Goff A364
1a00364000

ALEXANDER APHRODISAEUS

De anima ex Aristotelis institutione. Tr: Hieronymus

Donatus

Brescia : Bernardinus de Misintis, 13 Sept. 1495. 4°

Ref : H 656*; Klebs 45.1; Pell 441; Polain(B) 111; IGI 283; Pr
7030; BMC VII 989; Sheppard 5809-5810; GW 859

BL : IA.31237

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting sheet h4 and the blank

British loc. : London, Royal College of Surgeons; Oxford Bodley
(2)

USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; CPhL; FolgSL; HarvCL; NewL; NLM;

YUL; CoUL; [HR]; [MH]

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Ex: Goff A386
1a00386000

ALEXANDER APHRODISIAEUS

Problemata (Tr: Georgius Valla). Aristoteles: Problemata (Tr: Theodorus Gaza). Plutarchus: Problemata (Tr: Joannes Petri Lucensis)
Venice: Antonius de Strata, de Cremona, 24 Nov. 1488
Also recorded as: 18 Dec. 1488
and: 3 Jan. 1488/89. f°

N.B.: Three colophons

Ref: HC(Add) 658*; Klebs 44.1; Pell 439; IGI 284; Oates 1834; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 51; Sheppard 3712, 3713; Pr 4594; BMC V 295; GW 860

BL: IB.21264

British loc.: Cambridge UL; London, Royal College of Physicians (2); Royal Society, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley (2); Corpus Christi College
USA loc.: CoTUL; CPhL; HarvCL; Harv(M)L (-); HEHL; LC; NavAcL; NewL; NLM; NYPL; WArtGL; YUL
Other loc.: Montreal, McGU(O)L Ex: Goff A387 1a00387000

ALEXANDER APHRODISIAEUS

Problemata (Tr: Georgius Valla). Add: Aristoteles: Problemata (Tr: Theodorus Gaza). Plutarchus: Problemata (Tr: Joannes Petri Lucensis)

Venice: Albertinus Verceilensis, 26 May 1501. f°
N.B.: Pell and GW describe an imperfect copy lacking its colophon leaf
Ref: Klebs 44.2; Pell 438; Proctor-Isaac 12384; BMC(It) p.17; GW 861

BL: 520.h.6(2)

USA loc.: BMedL(-); BYUL; NLM; YUL Ex: Goff A387a 1a00387500

ALEXANDER BENEDICTUS

Collections medicinae
[Venice: Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, about 1493]. 4°
Ref: H 806*; Klebs 171.1; Pell 455; IGI 1459; Oates 1814; Sheppard 3896; Pr 4533; BMC V 344; GW 862

BL: IA.21050

British loc.: Cambridge UL; London, Royal Society, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (2); Oxford Bodley
USA loc.: BMedL; JCreL; NLM; NYAcMedL; UM1chL; WArtGL; YU(M)L; [HPK] Ex: Goff A388 1a00388000

ALEXANDER BENEDICTUS

Diaria de bello Carolino. With additions by Quintus Aemilianus
[Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, after 27 Aug. 1496]. 4°
Ref: H 805*; Klebs 173.1; Pell 454; IGI 1460; Harr(BAV) 18; Pr 5552; BMC V 555; GW 863

BL: G.6202 = IA.24421; C.8.h.14 = IA.24420

Copy note: IA.24420 printed on vellum
British loc.: Cambridge, Trinity College; Manchester JRL
(Spencer copy sold Sotheby's 14 Apr. 1988, lot 14)
USA loc.: BMawrCL; BMedL; CoTUL; HarvCL; HEHL; InUL; LC (-2ff); NewL; NLM; NYPL; PML (2); PrinUL; WArtGL; YUL; UCals(M)L. - GU; [JFF]. Ex: Goff A389 1a00389000

ALEXANDER BENEDICTUS

De observatione in pestilentia. With additions by Quintus Aemilianus
Venice: Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, 29 July 1493. 4°
Ref: H 807*; Klebs 172.1; Pell 456; IGI 1461; Sheppard 3897; Pr 4530; BMC V 344; GW 864

BL: IA.21044

British loc.: London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (2); Oxford Bodley
USA loc.: BMawrCL; BMedL; CPhL; DarCL; LC; MSCoKL; NLM; WArtGL; YU(M)L Ex: Goff A390 1a00390000

ALEXANDER DE VILLA DEI

Doctrinale (Partes I-IV) (Comm: Ludovicus de Guaschis)
Venice: Manfredus de Bonellis, 28 Jan 1494. 4°
Ref: HC 754; R(Doctr) 106; IGI 338; GW 1023

USA loc.: NLM; WArtGL

Ex: Goff A436 1a00436000

ALMANAC, 1487, for Nuremberg [Latin]

[Nuremberg: Friedrich Creussner, 1486?]. Bdsde
Ref: Goff Suppl. A512a; C 2236; BMC III 860; GW(Elnb1) 223; GW 1413. Fac: Heitz-Haeb 53

BL: IB.7671

Copy note: Fragment
USA loc.: NLM

Ex: Goff 1a00512500

- ALPHONSUS, Rex Castellae
Tabulae astronomicae. Ed: Johannes Lucillus Santritter.
With additions by Augustinus Moravus. Add: Johannes
Lucillus Santritter: Canones in tabulas Alphonsi
Venice : Johannes Hamman, 31 Oct. 1492. 4°
Ref : H 869*; Klebs 50.2; Pe11 558; Polain(B) 156; IDL 239; IGI
400; Sander 278; Oates 2034; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 66;
Sheppard 4139, 4140, 4141; Pr 5188; BMC V 424; GW 1258
- BL : IA.23354
British loc. : Cambridge UL, Trinity College; Glasgow UL;
London, Lambeth Palace, Royal Astronomical Society, Royal
Society; Manchester JRL 524 A 38; Oxford Bodley (3, 2
imperfect); St. John's College
USA loc. : BMedL; BPubl (-); Burl; ColUL; HamCL; HarvCL; HEHL;
LC; LC(T); LeUL(H); LIHSL; NavöBL (-); NewL; NLM; NYPL;
UMichL; UOKL; UTeXL; OSUL (-); UIIL; [LCH]; HDH; WDM (-)
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting quires A-D);
Gent, UB; Leuven, KUL CB (imperfect, wanting leaves 11, 12
and 18); Leuven-Heverlee, S.J.
Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB 14 Ex: Goff A535
1a00535000
- ANDREAE, Johannes
Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis
[Augsburg : Günther Zainer, not after 1473]. f°
N.B. : Woodcut
Ref : HC 1020; Pe11 635; IDL 265; Schr 3270; Schramm II p. 24;
Pr 1541; Sheppard 1144; BMC II 319; GW 1677; IGI VI 482-A
- BL : IB.5466
British loc. : Manchester JRL 19662; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : HEHL; NLM; PML; UNTSL; BUMCL
Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW II 259 Ex: Goff A599
1a00599000
- ANDREAE, Johannes
Super arboribus consanguinitatis, affinitatis et
cognationis spiritalis
Louvain : Johannes de Westfalia, 1480. f°
Ref : HC 1033; Camp 154; Polain(B) 177; Ohly-Sack 139; IDL 267;
GW 1694
- British loc. : Cambridge, St Catharine's, St. John's Colleges;
Edinburgh NLS (Inc.303.7; Pegg 99)
USA loc. : NLM; LC(R)
W.German loc. : Frankfurt(Main) UStB; Köln UStB
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Leuven, KUL FG Col1.GSM
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL I 71 Ex: Goff A609
1a00609000
- ANGELUS, Jacobus
Tractatus de cometis
[Memmingen : Albrecht Kunne, about 1490]
Also recorded as : [about 1495]. 4°
N.B. : Sack records the author's name as Ange11
N.B. : Sack records about 1495
Ref : HC 1099* = 5541; Klebs 69.1; Pe11 758; Polain(B) 4074;
Sheppard 2020; Hubay(Augsburg) 114; Sack(Freiburg) 181; IBP
344; Pr 2807; BMC II 608; GW 1891
- BL : IA.11134
British loc. : Edinburgh, Royal Observatory; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMedL; Burl; CornUL; HEHL; NLM
W.German loc. : Augsburg SStB; Freiburg.1.Br. UB; München SB;
Nürnberg StB; Stuttgart LB; Wolfenbüttel Herzog AugustB
Belgian loc. : Brussels, Observatoire
Other loc. : Kraków J (imperfect); Linz SB; Paris BN; Vienna
ÖNB; Zürich ZB Ex: Goff A709
1a00709000
- ANGELUS, Johannes
Astrolabium
Augsburg : Erhard Ratdolt, [i.e. 6 Oct.7 or 27 Nov.7] 1488.
4°
N.B. : The colophon reads 'vigesimoseptimo kalendas Novembris'.
Woodcuts
Ref : H 1100*; Klebs 375.1; Pe11 759; Polain(B) 203; Schr 3316;
Schramm XXIII p. 25; IDL 303; IGI 3674; Sheppard 1318-1319;
Pr 1876; BMC II 382; GW 1900
- BL : IA.6670
British loc. : Cambridge, Trinity College; Edinburgh, Royal
Observatory (imperfect); Glasgow UL; London, Royal
Astronomical Society, Royal Society, Wellcome Historical
Medical Library (imperfect); Manchester JRL 19969; Oxford
Bodley (2)
USA loc. : ColUL; DalPL; FolgSL; HEHL; LC (3); NLM (2);
NYHissL; PML (2); UCa1BL; WartGL; YUL; CERJ; HDH; [JFF];
[WSa1]
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting quires A-D)
Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 302 Ex: Goff A711
1a00711000
- ANGELUS, Johannes
Astrolabium
Venice : Johannes Emericus de Spira, for Lucantonio Giunta,
9 June 1494. 4°
Ref : HC 1101*; Klebs 375.2; Pe11 760; Polain(B) 204; IDL 304;
IGI 3675; Essling 433; Sander 384; Sheppard 4559, 4560; Pr
5495; BMC V 539; GW 1901
- BL : IA.24209; IA.24210
British loc. : Cambridge, Emmanuel (imperfect), Pembroke
Colleges; Glasgow UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical
Library (imperfect); Oxford Bodley (2)
USA loc. : BMarvCL; BPubl; Burl; HarvCL; HEHL; LC; LindHL; NLM
(2); PML; UCa1LA(B)L (-); UTeXL.-HAL; [JenCo]
Belgian loc. : Leuven-Heverlee, S.J.
Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam BVU Ex: Goff A712
1a00712000

ANGELUS DE CLAVASIO

Summa angelica de casibus conscientiae
Nuremberg : Anton Koberger, 28 Aug. 1488. f°
Ref : HC 5385*; Pell 3816; Polain(B) 208; Oates 1014; IDL 292;
IGI 563; Pr 2064; BMC II 432; GW 1927; Sheppard 1510

BL : IB.7397

British loc. : Cambridge UL (2); Lincoln CL; London, Wellcome
Historical Medical Library; Manchester JRL 10791; Oxford
Bodley

USA loc. : SoMethUL (2); CornUL; HEHL; KenSUL; LC (2); LC(P)
(2); NewL; NLM; NYStL; SanAPL; UNCal (2); UNTSL (2). -
[HPK]; WaUL

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 571; Nijmegen Berchm;
Utrecht Cath (coll. Warmond)
Ex: Goff A717
1a00717000

ANIANUS

Computus cum commento
[Lyons] : Mathias Huss, [about 1492]. 4°
Ref : Klebs 71.07; Schuillian 41

USA loc. : NLM

Ex: Goff A737
1a00737000

ARCANA medicinae. Con: Candidus Decembris: De genitura
hominis. Benedictus de Nursia: De conservacione sanitatis.
Petrus de Abano: De venenis. Arnoldus de Villa Nova: De arte
cognoscendi venena. Valascus de Tarenta: De peste et epidemia.
Johannes Itrensis: De peste. Johannes Bardius Corso: Carmen
[Geneva] : Louis Cruse or Jean Belot?, about 1498-1500]
Also recorded as : [about 1505?]. 4°

N.B. : BMC dates about 1505. Printed with the same types as
Macer Floridus (Goff M5)

Ref : C 585; Klebs 78.1; Pell 1105; Lökkös(Genève) 72; IGI
VI p.56; Pr 7822; BMC VIII 439; GW 2315

BL : C.107.e.7

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : JCreL; NLM

Ex: Goff A947
1a00947000

ARCULANUS, Johannes

Expositio in primam fen quart1 Canonis Avicennae De
febris

Ferrara : Andreas Belfortis, Gallus, 24 Jan. 1489. f°
Ref : HR 1552; Klebs 80.1; IGI 4680; BMC VI 604; GW 2316

BL : IB.25709

British loc. : Cambridge UL (acquisition 1957, ULC 2241.4, not
in Oates)

USA loc. : CleMedL; CPHL; NLM

Ex: Goff A948
1a00948000

ARCULANUS, Johannes

Expositio in primam fen quart1 Canonis Avicennae De
febris
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 27 Oct.
1496. f°

Ref : HC(Add) 1553*; Klebs 80.2; IGI 4681; BMC V 446; GW 2317

BL : IB.22947

British loc. : Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians; London,
Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; NLM; UCals(M)L; UPitt(F)L; URO(M)L;
WartGL
Ex: Goff A949
1a00949000

ARDOYNIS, Santes de

De venenis. Ed: Dominicus de Canali
Venice : Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis, for Johannes
Dominicus de Nigro, 19 July 1492. f°
Ref : HC 1554*; Klebs 81.1; Pell 1108; Polain(B) 4157; IDL 392;
IGI 780; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 125; Pr 4963; BMC V 403;
GW 2318

BL : IC.22657

British loc. : Edinburgh UL; London, Royal Society; Oxford,
Magdalen College

USA loc. : BMedL; CinPL; CPHL; LC (2); NLM

Belgian loc. : Mons, BU

Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB 35

Ex: Goff A950
1a00950000

ARGELLATA, Petrus de

Chirurgia. Ed: Matthaeus Moretus

Venice : Benedictus Genensis, 9 Aug. 1480. f°

Ref : HR 1635; Klebs 77.1; Osler(IM) 195; Poynter 65, 66; Pell
1161; IGI 783; IBP 459; Sheppard 3723; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 127; Pr 4596; BMC XII 21; GW 2321

BL : IB.21275

British loc. : Edinburgh UL; London, Wellcome Historical
Medical Library (2); Oxford Bodley (imperfect), Magdalen
College

USA loc. : HarvCL; HEHL; NLM; YU(M)L

Ex: Goff A951
1a00951000

ARGELLATA, Petrus de

Chirurgia

Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 22 Feb.
1497-98. f°

Ref : HCR 1637; Klebs 77.3; Pell 1163; Polain(B) 4158; IGI
785; Oates 1995; Sheppard 4232; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
128; Pr 5077; BMC V 449; GW 2323

BL : IB.22956

British loc. : Cambridge UL; London, King's College Hospital,
Royal College of Surgeons; Oxford Bodley, Merton College
USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; ColU(M)L; CPHL; HEHL; JCreL; NLM;
UCals(M)L; MSCoKL; NYAcMedL (2). - HBLin; [LCH]
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L

Ex: Goff A953
1a00953000

ARGELLATA, Petrus de

Chirurgia

Venice : [Printer of Argellata, 'Chirurgia' (H 1639)] with Johann Hamman's types, 12 Sept. 1499. f°
 Ref : HC(+Add)R 1639; Klebs 777.4; IDL 393; IGI 786; Sheppard 4755; Pr 5703; BMC V 588; GW 2324

BL : IB.25145

British loc. : Aberdeen UL; London, Royal College of

Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, Royal Society,

Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : Burl; CPhL; JHU(WL); LACML; NLM; UCa1LAL; UM1ChL;

URO(M)L; WArTGL; YU(M)L

Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB 36; Utrecht UB 581

Ex: Goff A954
 1a00954000

ARISTOTELES

Opera [Latin]. Tr: Johannes Argyrophilus. Add: Gilbertus

Porretanus: Liber sex principiorum; etc

Augsburg : Ambrosius Keller, 1479. f°

N.B. : In four parts dated: I) 15 Sept. 1479; II) 13 Oct. 1479;

III) 21 Oct. 1479; IV) [Physical] 8 Nov. 1479

Ref : HC 1658; Klebs 82.5; Peil 1176; Polain(B) 290; Oates

943; Pr 1747-50; Sheppard 1285; BMC II 361; IGI VI 791-A;

GW 2335; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 131

BL : 169.1.1 = IB.6221-4; IB.6225-7

Copy note : IB.6221-4: the first quire of part IV appears to be made up; IB.6225-7 is another copy of parts I-III only

British loc. : Cambridge UL (I-III, imperfect, pt I wanting

leaf 21); Glasgow UL; Manchester JRL 18023 (II); Oxford

Bodley (I-III); Pembroke College (I-III)

USA loc. : Burl (IV); HarvCL; HEHL; LC (I-III); LC(T) (I-III);

NLM (I-III); PhF(W)L (II,-); PML

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (I-III); Averbode, O.Praem. (I-III)

Other loc. : Toronto UL; Fisher (pt. III)

Ex: Goff A960
 1a00960000

ARISTOTELES

De animalibus (Tr: Theodorus Gaza). Ed: Ludovicus

Podocatharus

Venice : Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 1476. f°

Ref : HC 1699*; Klebs 83.1; Osler(IM) 106; Peil 1206; Polain(B)

298; IGI 803; IBP 481; Sajo-Soltesz 290; Rhodes(Oxford

Colleges) 140; Pr 4312; Sheppard 3479, 3480, 3481; BMC V

232; GW 2350

BL : G.7997 = IB.20287; IB.20286

British loc. : Cambridge, Trinity College; London, Royal

College of Surgeons, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;

Manchester JRL 18314; Oxford Bodley (3), New, Pembroke

Colleges; Windsor RL

USA loc. : BMSL; BPubL; Burl; CornUL; CPhL; BUMCL; HarvCL;

HEHL; InUL; LC; LeUL(H); NLM; NYAcMedL; PML; UCa1BL; UOKL;

UTexL; WArTGL; WarkL; YUL. - AELOW; [LW]; [PCD]; P&JG; TGM

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Liège, BU

Other loc. : Athens, Gennad; Montreal, McGU(O)L

Ex: Goff A973
 1a00973000

ARISTOTELES

De animalibus (Tr: Theodorus Gaza)

[Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, about 1495]. f°

Ref : H 1698*; Klebs 85.3; Peil 1205; IGI 805; GW 2352

British loc. : Edinburgh NLS (Inc.181; Beattlie(1) p.177;

Hargreaves 17); London, Lambeth Palace

USA loc. : Burl; CPhL; NLM

Ex: Goff A975
 1a00975000

ARISTOTELES

De animalibus (Tr: Theodorus Gaza)

Venice : Bartholomaeus de Zanis for Octavianus Scotus, 9

Aug. 1498. f°

Ref : HC 1703*; Klebs 85.4; Peil 1208; IDL 398; IGI 806;

Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 142; Sheppard 4175; Pr 5341; BMC V

433; GW 2353

BL : IB.23728

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;

Oxford Bodley, All Souls College

USA loc. : Burl; HarvCL (2); Harv(M)L; LC; NewL; NLM (2);

UIIL; UNCL; UPaL; UVerL; WArTGL; WatKL; YUL. - P&JG;

[BMR]; [Z&VB]

Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 499; Maastricht SB 8

Ex: Goff A976
 1a00976000

ARISTOTELES

Problemata (Text beginning: Omnes homines)

[Leipzig : Conrad Kachelofen, about 1489-90]. 4°

Ref : Klebs 95.5; IBP 527; Hubay(Würzburg) 182; GW 2456

USA loc. : NLM

W.German loc. : Würzburg UB

Other loc. : Vienna ÖNB; Warsaw Sem (imperfect)

Ex: Goff A1032
 1a01032000

ARISTOTELES

Problemata (Text beginning: Omnes homines) (with De vita et

more Aristotelis)

[Cologne : Heinrich Quentell, about 1493]. 4°

Ref : H 1721*; Klebs 95.23; Voull(K) 155; Peil 1220; Schr 3352;

Schramm VIII p. 21; Polain(B) 303; Pr 1410; BMC I 281; GW

2472; Sheppard 999

BL : IA.4859

British loc. : Exeter UL; Manchester JRL R44269; Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : NLM

Belgian loc. : Leuven-Heverlee, S.J.

Ex: Goff A1041
 1a01041000

ARISTOTELES

Problemata (Text beginning: Omnes homines) (With De vita et morte Aristotelis)
 Paris : Guy Marchant, for Alexander Aylate, 4 Apr. 1500. 4°
 N.B. : With printer's device. Known with and without publisher's colophon
 Ref : C 625; R 35 (without); Klebs 95.27; Pe11 1225 & 1223 (without); GW 2476

USA loc. : BMedL; NLM (2); UCa1LAL; UI11L; CFB

Ex: Goff A1044
 1a01044000

ARISTOTELES

Secreta secretorum (Tr: Philippus Tripollitanus)
 [Reutlingen : Michel Greyff, about 1483]. 4°
 N.B. : Text ends: Meliore et probabiliorem patrem
 Ref : H 1779*; Klebs 96.7; Polain(B) 309; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 170; Pr 2721; BMC II 578; GW 2487

BL : IA.10756

British loc. : Glasgow UL; Oxford, Pembroke College

USA loc. : NLM; UMICH

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Ex: Goff A1048
 1a01048000

ARISTOTELES

Secreta secretorum (Tr: Philippus Tripollitanus) Text ends:
 Et haec sufficient pro nunc
 [Antwerp : Mathias van der Goes, between 1486 and 1491]
 Also recorded as : [about 1488]. 4°
 N.B. : Dated after HPT. Dated about 1488 in Goff
 Ref : C 637; Klebs 96.4; Camp 176; Polain(B) 308; Pr 94078; BMC IX 180; GW 2484

BL : IA.49867

USA loc. : NLM

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Ex: Goff A1050
 1a01050000

ARNALDUS, Stephanus

Commentum super Nicolaum
 Barcelona : Pedro Posa, 17 Aug. 1490. f°
 N.B. : Attributed to Nicolaus Praepositus by GW (cf Goff)
 Ref : Goff Suppl. A1059a; C 645 (before); Haeb(BI) 36; Vinde1(A) I 98: 58

USA loc. : NLM

Ex: Goff
 1a01059500

ARNOLDUS DE VILLA NOVA

De arte cognoscendi venena. Valascus de Tarenta: De epidemia et peste. Petrus de Abano: De venenis eorumque remediis, etc
 Padua : [Leonardus Achatas de Basileal], 1473. 4°
 Ref : C 649 + HC 8 = HR 8; Klebs 98.2 + 774.2; Osler(IM) 40; Pe11 7 + 1305; IGI 862; Oates 2549; Pr 6775; BMC VII 909; GW 2521

BL : IA.29874.73

British loc. : Cambridge UL (De venenis and De lapide Begaar only); Glasgow UL

USA loc. : HEHL; NLM(Abano only); NYAcMedL; NYFL; Pr1nUL(Abano only)

Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(D)L

Ex: Goff A1066
 1a01066000

ARNOLDUS DE VILLA NOVA

De arte cognoscendi venena. Valascus de Tarenta: De epidemia et peste. Petrus de Abano: De venenis eorumque remediis. De lapide Begaar ex pandectis Mantua : [Johannes Vurster and Johannes Baumeister], 1473. 4°

Ref : HC 7* + 1805*; Klebs 98.1 + 774.1; Osler(IM) 41; Pe11 6 + 1307; Polain(B) 3075; IGI 861; Oates 2583 (Ff. 1-16); Sheppard 5618, 5619; Pr 6884; BMC VII 929; GW 2522

BL : G.8926 = IA.30623

British loc. : Cambridge UL (Arnoldus and Valascus only); London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (Arnoldus and Valascus only); Manchester JRL 17410 (Abano only); Oxford Bodley (2, 1 Abano only)

USA loc. : CPhL (-Abano); Harv(M)L (Abano only); HEHL (Abano only); NLM; UMICH (Abano only); WArtGL (-Abano) Belgian loc. : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Ex: Goff A1067
 1a01067000

ARNOLDUS DE VILLA NOVA

De arte cognoscendi venena. Valascus de Tarenta: De epidemia et peste. Petrus de Abano: De venenis eorumque remediis, etc.

Milan : Christophorus Valdarfer, 1475. 4°

Ref : H 10 + 1806; Klebs 98.4 (incl 774.5); Osler(IM) 87; Pe11 1308; IGI 863; BMC XII 52; GW 2524

BL : IB.26213

British loc. : London, Royal College of Surgeons

USA loc. : Harv(M)L (- Ff. 13-28); NLM (- Ff. 13-28)

Ex: Goff A1069
 1a01069000

- ARNOLDUS DE VILLA NOVA**
De arte cognoscendi venena. Add: Valascus de Tarenta: De epidemia et peste [Rome: Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck or Wendelinus de Willa, about 1475-76]. 4°
Ref : H 1804a; C 648; R 820; Klebs 98.5; Osler(IM) 86; Pell 1306; IGI 864; Sack(Freiburg) 296; Pr 3550; BMC IV 68; GW 2525
BL : IA.18019
USA 1oc. : BMedL; NLM; YU(M)L
W.German 1oc. : Freiburg 1.Br. UB
Ex: Goff A1070
1a01070000
- ARNOLDUS DE VILLA NOVA**
Breviarum practicae medicinae [Pavia: Antonius de Carcano, about 1485]. f°
Ref : C 647; Klebs 103.2; Coll(S) 103; IGI 866; Voull(B) 3238. 5; GW 2527
British 1oc. : London. Wellcome Historical Medical Library (2)
USA 1oc. : CPHL; NLM. - WGL
Ex: Goff A1072
1a01072000
- ARNOLDUS DE VILLA NOVA**
Breviarum practicae medicinae Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 21 Feb. 1494/95. 4°
Ref : H 1801*; Klebs 103.3; IGI 867; Pr 4646; BMC V 328; GW 2528
BL : IB.21438
USA 1oc. : CPHL; LC; NLM; WartGL; YU(M)L
Ex: Goff A1073
1a01073000
- ARNOLDUS DE VILLA NOVA**
Breviarum practicae medicinae Venice: Otinus de Luna, Papiensis, 21 Oct. 1497. f°
Ref : HC 1802; Klebs 103.4; Pell 1275; Polain(B) 314; IGI 868; Sheppard 4688; Pr 5606; GW 2529
British 1oc. : Oxford Bodley
USA 1oc. : BMedL; BurL; CPHL; LC; NLM; NYAcMedL; URo(M)L;
YU(M)L
Belgian 1oc. : Brussels, BR; Liège, BU
Ex: Goff A1074
1a01074000
- ARNOLDUS DE VILLA NOVA**
De vinitis [German:] Von Bewahrung und Bereitung der weine (Tr: Wilhelm von Hrnkofen)
Augsburg: Johann Bamer, 27 Aug. [14]79. 4°
Ref : HC 1812*; Klebs 101.2; Osler(IM) 167; GW 2538
USA 1oc. : NLM
Ex: Goff A1081
1a01081000
- ARTICELLA seu Opus artis medicinae.** Ed: Franciscus Argillagnes. Con: Johannitus: Isagoge. Theophilus Philaretus: De pulsibus; De urinis. Hippocrates: Aphorismi (comm: Galenus); tr: Constantinus Africanus; Prognostica (comm: Galenus); De regimine acutorum morborum (comm: Galenus); Epidemiae (comm: Johannes Alexandrinus); De natura foetus (tr: Bartholomaeus de Messina). Galenus: Liber Tegni (comm: Halli). Gentilis Fulginas: De divisione librorum Galeni. Hippocrates: De lege (tr: Arnoldus de Villia Nova); Iusturandum (tr: Petrus Paulus Vergerius)
Venice : Hermannus Liechtenstein (Levillapls), 29 Mar. 1483. f°
Ref : H 1869*; Klebs 116.2; Pell 1377; IGI 908; IDL 441; Sajó-Soltész 327; IBP 573; Sheppard 3930; GW 2679
British 1oc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;
Oxford Bodley
USA 1oc. : BMedL; NLM; StanU(M)L; UCALAL
Netherlands 1oc. : Utrecht UB 56
Ex: Goff A1143
1a01143000
- ARTICELLA seu Opus artis medicinae.** Ed: Franciscus Argillagnes. Con: Johannitus: Isagoge. Theophilus Philaretus: De pulsibus; De urinis. Hippocrates: Aphorismi (comm: Galenus); tr: Constantinus Africanus; Prognostica (comm: Galenus); De regimine acutorum morborum (comm: Galenus); Epidemiae (comm: Johannes Alexandrinus); De natura foetus (tr: Bartholomaeus de Messina). Galenus: Liber Tegni (comm: Halli). Gentilis Fulginas: De divisione librorum Galeni. Hippocrates: De lege (tr: Arnoldus de Villia Nova); Iusturandum (tr: Petrus Paulus Vergerius)
Venice : Baptista de Tortis, 20 Aug. 1487. f°
Ref : HC 1870; C 696; Klebs 116.3; Pell 1378; IGI 909; IDL 442; IBP 574; Pr 4633; BMC V 325; GW 2680
BL : IB.21384
British 1oc. : London, Royal College of Surgeons
USA 1oc. : JCreL; NewL; NLM; NYAcMedL; UCAL(M)L; YU(M)L
Netherlands 1oc. : Groningen UB 27 (imperfect)
Other 1oc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L
Ex: Goff A1144
1a01144000
- ARTICELLA seu Opus artis medicinae.** Ed: (with marginalia) Gregorius a Vuipie, from the edition of Franciscus Argillagnes. Con: Johannitus: Isagoge. Theophilus Philaretus: De pulsibus; De urinis. Hippocrates: Aphorismi (comm: Galenus); tr: Constantinus Africanus; Prognostica (comm: Galenus); De regimine acutorum morborum (comm: Galenus); Epidemiae (comm: Johannes Alexandrinus); De natura foetus (tr: Bartholomaeus de Messina). Galenus: Liber Tegni (comm: Halli). Gentilis Fulginas: De divisione librorum Galeni. Hippocrates: De lege (tr: Arnoldus de Villia Nova); Iusturandum (tr: Petrus Paulus Vergerius)
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 20 Dec. 1493. f°
Ref : HR 1872; Klebs 116.5; Pell 1379; IGI 911; Sheppard 4205; Pr 5040; GW 2682
British 1oc. : London, Royal College of Physicians; Oxford Bodley
USA 1oc. : BMedL (2); CPHL; HEHL; LC; NLM
Ex: Goff A1146
1a01146000

ATHENAGORAS

De resurrectione (Tr: Marsilius Ficinus). Add: Plato;
 Axiochus (Tr: Ficinus); Cebes; Tabula (Tr: Ludovicus
 Odaxius)
 Paris : Guy Marchant, 18 Aug. 1498. 4°
 N.B. : Petitt's device is found in some copies in place of
 Marchant's
 Ref : HC 1907; Pell 1415; IGI 932; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 181;
 Pr 8008; GW 2763

British loc. : Oxford, Keble College
 USA loc. : BMedL (Petitt's device); HarvCL (Marchant's device);
 NLM (Petitt's device); PML (Petitt's device); WArtGL (Petitt's
 device); YUL (Marchant's device)
 Ex: Goff A1176
 1a01176000

AUCTORITATES Aristotelis et aliorum philosophorum. With title:
 Propositiones universales. Text begins: Alexander Magnus
 [Treviseo : Michael Manzolus, about 1476]
 Also recorded as : [Padua : Petrus Maurer, about 1475]
 and : [Vicenza : Philippus Albinus]. 4°
 N.B. : IGI originally assigned to Padua and Polain to Vicenza
 Ref : HC(Add) 13413 (var); Klebs 121.1; Polain(B) 3259; IGI 945
 = 956; Rhodes(Treviseo) 35; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 184;
 Sheppard 5502; BMC VI 887 (var); GW 2833 (+ var)

BL : IA.28341
 British loc. : Oxford Bodley, Pembroke College
 USA loc. : NLM
 Belgian loc. : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
 Ex: Goff A1199
 1a01199000

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius

Sermones ad heremitas
 Venice : Simon Bevilaqua, 4 Nov. 1495. 8°
 Ref : HC 2065*; Pell 1515; Polain(B) 4174; IGI 1038; Sheppard
 4470; Pr 5395; BMC V 520; GW 3007 (Pseudo-Augustinus)

BL : IA.23955
 British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;
 Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : DickCL; BMawrCL; CornUL; HarvCL; HEHL (-); NewL;
 NLM; NYPL; UVA; WArtGL; YUL
 Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
 Other loc. : Quebec, Bibliothèque Antonienne
 Ex: Goff A1319
 1a01319000

AUGUSTIS, Quiricus de
 Lumen apothecariorum
 [Lyons : Mathias Huss, about 1498]. f°
 Ref : H 2116*; Klebs 123.5; Pell 1595; GW 3065

USA loc. : NLM
 Ex: Goff A1375
 1a01375000

AUGUSTIS, Quiricus de

Lumen apothecariorum cum certis expositionibus
 Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio,
 22 Sept. 1495. f°
 Ref : H 2120*; Klebs 123.3; Pell 1597; IGI 1074; Oates 1815; Pr
 4546; BMC V 347; GW 3066

BL : IB.21093
 British loc. : Cambridge UL; London, Wellcome Historical
 Medical Library
 USA loc. : CteMedL; CPHL; HEHL; NLM; PaHL
 Ex: Goff A1376
 1a01376000

AURELIUS VICTOR, Sextus

De viris illustribus
 Florence : Apud Sanctum Jacobum de Ripoll, 1478. 4°
 N.B. : Authorship unknown. Here attributed to Pliny the
 Younger, but generally to Aurelius Victor from the
 sixteenth century. (M.M. Sage. The De Viris Illustribus:
 authorship and date, Hermes 108, (1980), pp.83-100)
 Ref : HC(+Add) 2137; Pell 1610; IGI 1086; IDL 582; Oates
 2331.2; Sheppard 5073; Pr 6101; BMC VI 622

BL : IA.27043; G.9119 = IA.27043a
 British loc. : Cambridge UL; Manchester JRL 18304, 21324.3;
 Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : HEHL; LC(T); NewL; NLM; PML; UIIL; UPaL; WArtGL. -
 [LCH]; [WHS]
 Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW I 18
 Other loc. : Paris BN (2)
 Ex: Goff A1387
 1a01387000

AVENZOAR

Liber Teisir, sive Rectificatio medicamentis et regiminis.
 Antidotarium. Translated from Arabic into Hebrew by Jacobus
 Hebraeus; into Latin by Paravicinus. Add: Averroes: Colliget
 Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, 4
 Jan. 1490/91. f°
 Ref : H 2186; Klebs 127.1; Pell 1652; Polain(B) 438; IDL 591;
 IGI 1103; Sheppard 3884; Pr 4513; BMC V 341; GW 3103

BL : IB.20989
 British loc. : London, Royal College of Surgeons (I), Wellcome
 Historical Medical Library (3, 1 wants Averroes and
 Colliget); Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : BMedL; CteMedL; CPHL (Averroes only, ff. 1-40);
 Harv(M)L (Averroes only); JCreL; JTSL; NLM; StanUL
 (-Averroes); UMICH; UWISL (-Averroes); YU(M)L. - FAG(-);
 RM

Belgian loc. : Brugge, SB
 Netherlands loc. : Enkhuizen Westerkerk; The Hague RL II 453
 Ex: Goff A1408
 1a01408000

AVENZUHAR

Liber Teisir, sive Rectificatio medicationis et regiminis.
Add: Averroes; Colliget. Ed: Hieronymus Surianus
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 31 May
1496. f.
Ref : HC 2187; Klebs 127.2; Pell 1653; IDL 592; IGI 1104; BMC V
446; GW 3104

BL : IB.22943

British loc. : Glasgow UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical
Library

USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; NewL; NLM; NYAcMedL; UKan(M)L

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 496 Ex: Goff A1409
1a01409000

AVENZOHR

Liber Teisir, sive Rectificatio medicationis et regiminis.
Antidotarium. Add: Averroes; Colliget. Ed: Hieronymus
Surianus
Venice : Otinus de Luna, Papiensis, 23 Dec. 1497. f.
Ref : HC(Add) 2188*; Klebs 127.3; Pell 1654; IDL 593; IGI 1105;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 235; Sheppard 4689; Pr 5607; GW
3105

British loc. : Oxford Bodley, New College; St Andrews UL

USA loc. : CPhL; HEHL; LC; MSCoKL; NLM; PaHL; WArtGL; BUMCL

Netherlands loc. : Enkhuizen Westerkerk

Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L Ex: Goff A1410
1a01410000

AVERROES

Colliget

Ferrara : Laurentius de Rubéis et Socii, 5 Oct. 1482

Also recorded as : Venice. f.

N.B. : A variant issue is known, with colophon naming Venice as
the place of printing (BMC V p.xxix, VI p.xi)
Ref : HC 2189* (var); Klebs 128.1 & 128.1 (var); Pell 1655
(var, but without 'uenecijs' in colophon); IGI 1107; GW
3107 & 3107 (note) (var)

USA loc. : BMedL (var, with 'uenecijs'); NLM (var); YU(M)L

Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L Ex: Goff A1411
1a01411000

AVICENNA

De anima

Pavia : Antonius de Carcano, [about 1484-85]. f.
Ref : HR 2219; Klebs 134.1; IGI 1111; Voull(B) 3247; Sheppard
5826; Pr 7058; BMC XII 71; GW 3111

BL : IB.31341

British loc. : Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : BMedL (-); HarvCL; JCreL; NLM; PWPCL; YU(M)L
Ex: Goff A1415
1a01415000

AVICENNA

De animalibus. Tr: Michael Scotus
[Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio,
about 1500]. f.
Ref : HC 2220*; Klebs 136.1; Pell 1672; IDL 601; IGI 1112;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 237; Sheppard 3913, 3914; Pr 4563;
BMC V 352; GW 3112

BL : IB.21158

British loc. : Cambridge, King's College; Glasgow UL (2);

London, Royal College of Surgeons, Wellcome Historical
Medical Library; Oxford Bodley (2), Brasenose, Merton, St.
John's Colleges

USA loc. : CPhL; HarvCL; HEHL; NLM; UMichL; StanU(M)L

Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB 55

Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L Ex: Goff A1416
1a01416000

AVICENNA

Canon medicinae [Latin] (Lib. I-V) (Tr: Gerardus
Cremensis). Ed: Petrus Rochaboneilla. Corr: Prosdocius
Mutius. Add: De viribus cordis (Tr: Arnoldus de Villa
Nova), dated 6 Nov. 1479. Tabula, undated
Padua : [Johannes Herbolt, de Seligenstadt], 1479. f.
N.B. : In five parts, dated: I) 19 Aug. 1479; II) 27 Aug. 1479;
III) 27 Oct. 1479; IV & V) [undated]
Ref : HC 2202*; Klebs 131.5; Oster(IM) 180; Pell 1661; IDL 597;
IGI 1117; Sheppard 5588; Pr 6800; BMC VII 917; GW 3117

BL : IC.29946

British loc. : London, Royal College of Surgeons, Wellcome

Historical Medical Library (I); Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : LC; NLM; YU(M)L; [LCH]

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Netherlands loc. : Alkmaar GA; Maastricht SB 10

Ex: Goff A1419
1a01419000

AVICENNA

Canon medicinae [Latin] (Lib. I-V) (Tr: Gerardus
Cremensis). Ed: Petrus Rochaboneilla. Corr: Prosdocius
Mutius. Add: De viribus cordis (Tr: Arnoldus de Villa
Nova), Tabula
Venice : Petrus Mauser, Nicolaus de Contugo et Socii,
1482-83. f.
N.B. : In seven parts, dated: I) [undated]; II) 1483; III & IV)
[undated]; V) 1483; VI) 1482; VII) [undated]
Ref : HC(Add) 2203 (I-V); Klebs 131.8 (I-V); Pell 1662 (I-V);
IGI 1119; GW 3119

USA loc. : NLM; PhF(W)L

Ex: Goff A1421
1a01421000

AVICENNA

Canon medicinae [Latin] (Lib. I-V) (Tr: Gerardus Cremonensis). Ed: Petrus Rochabonella. Corr: Prosdocius Mutius. De viribus cordis (dated 1486) (Tr: Arnoldus de Villa Nova). Tabula
 Venice: Petrus Mauffer et Socii, 1486. 4°
 N.B.: In five parts: I-IV [undated]; V 10 June 1486
 Ref: HC 2265*; Klebs 131.9; Pell 1664; IGI 1120; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 239; Pr 4602; BMC V 298; GW 3120

BL: IB.21308

Copy note: Imperfect; wanting quire LL and leaf ff 7
 British loc.: Glasgow UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (IV, V and De viribus cordis only); Oxford, Merton College

USA loc.: BexCML; BMedL; BurL; CPhL (-); HEHL; LC; LC(T); NLM; NYAcMedL (2); UChlL; UPaL
 Other loc.: Montreal, MCGU(O)L
 Ex: Goff A1422
 1a01422000

AVICENNA

Canon medicinae [Latin] (Lib. I-V) (Tr: Gerardus Cremonensis). Ed: Petrus Rochabonella. Corr: Prosdocius Mutius. De viribus cordis (Tr: Arnoldus de Villa Nova). Tabula
 Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 21 Nov. 1500. 4°
 Ref: HC 2211*; Klebs 131.14; Pell 1669; IGI 1124; Pr 5416; BMC V 524; GW 3123

BL: IA.24004

British loc.: Edinburgh, New College; London, Royal Society
 USA loc.: BMedL; HEHL; JCreL; NLM; UChlL
 Other loc.: Montreal, MCGU(O)L
 Ex: Goff A1425
 1a01425000

AVICENNA

Canon medicinae [Latin] (Lib. I-V) (Tr: Gerardus Cremonensis). Ed: Petrus Rochabonella. Corr: Prosdocius Mutius. Comm: Gentilis Fulginas. De viribus cordis (dated 5 July 1492) (Tr: Arnoldus de Villa Nova; Comm: Gentilis Fulginas). Cantica (Comm: Averroes). Gentilis Fulginas: De febre et aliae quaestiones. Ed: Antonius Gratarolus
 Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 1490-95. f°
 N.B.: In five parts, dated: I) 12 June 1495; II) 15 May 1492; III) 11 Feb. 1492/93; IV) 24 Jan. 1490/91; V) [undated]
 Ref: H 2210*; Klebs 131.12; Pell 1667; PotaIn(B) 442 (IV & V); IGI 1123; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1420; GW 3124

British loc.: Oxford, Magdalen College (I-II, III imperfect)
 USA loc.: BMedL (IV, var); CLeMedL; JCreL (II, var); NLM (IV)
 Belgian loc.: Gent, UB (imperfect, books IV and V only)
 Ex: Goff A1427
 1a01427000

AVICENNA

Cantica de medicina [Latin] (Comm: Averroes) Translations commissioned by Armengaudus de Monte Pessulano
 Venice: Petrus Mauffer and Nicolaus de Contugo, 24 Mar. 1483. f°
 Ref: HC(Add) 2203 (pt VI); Klebs (133.1) & 131.8 (VI); Pell 1662 (VI); IGI 1128; GW 3128

USA loc.: HEHL; NLM; PhF(W)L

Ex: Goff A1429
 1a01429000

AVIENUS, Rufius Festus

Arati phaenomena. Ed: Victor Pisanus. Add: Aratus: Phaenomena. Serenus Sammonicus: Carmen medicinale
 Venice: Antonius de Strata, de Cremona, 25 Oct. 1488. 4°
 N.B.: Woodcuts
 Ref: HC 2224* = H 2223; Klebs 137.1; Poynter 110; Pell 1673; PotaIn(B) 445; IDL 602; IGI 1131; Sander 718; Essling 431; Dates 1832, 1833; Sheppard 3709, 3710, 3711; Pr 4593; BMC V 294; GW 3131

BL: IA.21262

British loc.: Cambridge UL (2); Edinburgh, Royal Observatory; London, Royal College of Physicians, Royal Society, Victoria and Albert Museum, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley (3, 2 imperfect)
 USA loc.: BMedL; BPubl; BurL; ColUL; CPhL; HarvCL (2); HEHL; IITL; InUL; LeUL(H); NLM; NYAcMedL; UChlL; UIllL; UMichL; UMin(B)L; UNCal; UPaL; UROL; WArtGL; YU(T)L; CDH (-); EBK; [ScribBS]

Belgian loc.: Brussels, BR A 1185, A 1186 (imperfect, leaves 1-58 only)
 Netherlands loc.: The Hague MMW I 278 (2, one imperfect); Leiden UB 56 (4)

Ex: Goff A1432
 1a01432000

BAGELLARDUS, Paulus

De infantium aegritudinibus et remediis
 [Padua]: Bartholomaeus de Valdezoccho and Martinus de Septem Arboribus, 21 Apr. 1472. 4°
 Ref: H 2244*; Klebs 139.1; Osler(IM) 20; Pell 1688; IGI 1146; Sheppard 5557; Pr 6756; BMC VII 904; GW 3166

BL: IA.29805

British loc.: Oxford Bodley (imperfect)
 USA loc.: NLM; PML
 Other loc.: Mexico City, BN; Montreal, MCGU(O)L

Ex: Goff B10
 1b00010000

BAGELLARDUS, Paulus

De infantium aegritudinibus et remediis
 [Padua]: Matthaeus Cerdonis, 10 Nov. 1487. 4°
 Ref: HR 2245; Klebs 139.3; IGI 1147; GW 3167

British loc.: London, Wellcome Historical Library
 USA loc.: BMedL; CPhL; NLM; NYAcMedL; UMichL. - TGH
 Ex: Goff B11
 1b00011000

BAPTISTA MANTUANUS

De patientia. With additions of Hellas Capreolus and Johannes Taberius
 Brescia : Bernardinus de Misintis, 30 May 1497. 4°
 Ref : HC(Add) 2404* = H 2403; Pell 1810; Polain(B) 486; Oates 2637; IDL 638; IGI 1189; Sheppard 5816; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 253; Pr 7041; GW 3304

British loc. : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley, Jesus College
 USA loc. : BMawrCL; HEHL; HL(B); INUL; LC; LC(T); NLM; NYPL; NYStL; UIIL; YU(M)L; UMinL; WartGL; WdCL; JCBL; Min(B)L
 Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
 Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 222; The Hague RL
 Other loc. : Mexico City, BN; Montreal, MCGU(O)L
 Ex: Goff B76
 1b00076000

BAPTISTA MANTUANUS

De patientia. With additions by Johann Bergmann and Sebastian Brant
 Basel : Johann Bergmann, de Olpe, 17 Aug. 1499. 4°
 Ref : HC 2407; Pell 1813; Polain(B) 487; IGI 1191; Oates 2855; Sheppard 2564; Pr 7783; BMC III 797; GW 3307

BL : IA.37959

British loc. : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley; Windsor RL
 USA loc. : BMawrCL; CdeICL; CPhL; FolGSL; HarvCL; INUL; JCBL; LC; LC(T) (3); NewL; NLM; NYPL; PhF(W)L; WatKL; YU(T)L. - [B&M]; GWJ; [LCH]
 Belgian loc. : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
 Ex: Goff B79
 1b00079000

BARBARUS, Hermolaus

Castigationes plinianae et Pomponii Melae
 Rome : Eucharis Silber, 24 Nov. 1492, 13 Feb. 1493. f°
 Ref : HC 2421*; Klebs 143.1; Pell 1824; Polain(B) 491; IGI 1210; IBP 787; Sajó-Soltész 492; IDL 660; Madsen 533, T6; Oates 1536; Sheppard 3058; Pr 3860; BMC IV 113; GW 3340

BL : IB.18955

British loc. : Cambridge UL; Edinburgh, New College; Glasgow UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : BMawrCL; BPubL; BurL; ColUL; CornUL; HL(B); LC; LC(T); NavAc.; NewL; NLM; PML; StanU(M)L; UCa1BL; UCh1L; UIIL; YUL; YU(M)L - DJMw
 Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
 Netherlands loc. : Deventer SAB 38; The Hague RL II 367; MMW I 151; Leiden UB 60
 Other loc. : Budapest Bib1 nat, Univ, Acad; Copenhagen RL; Esztergom Simer; Győr Semin; Kalocsa Ecc1 metr; Krakow J; Leningrad, Academy of Sciences; Madrid BN; Oslo UB; Poznań AA; Wrocław Kap. U
 Ex: Goff B100
 1b00100000

BARBARUS, Hermolaus

Castigationes plinianae et Pomponii Melae. Printed at the Venetia and expense of Daniel Barbarus
 [Venice : Printer of Barbarus, about 1493-94]. f°
 Ref : HC 2420*; C 867; Klebs 143.2; Pell 1823; Polain(B) 490; IDL 661; IGI 1211; Oates 2232; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 256; Pr 7422; BMC V 587; GW 3341

BL : IB.25168; 167.c.20 = IB.25168a
 British loc. : Cambridge UL; London, British Museum (Natural History); Oxford Bodley (not in Sheppard), Oriet College
 USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; BrandUL; BurL; Harv(AA)L; HEHL; HorS(NY)L; LC; MBGL; NewL; NLM; NYACMedL; NYPL; UMICH(S)L; UNDaml; WartGL. - TGM
 Belgian loc. : Tournai, Villie copy destroyed
 Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 368
 Other loc. : Montreal, MCGU(O)L
 Ex: Goff B101
 1b00101000

BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLICUS

De proprietatibus rerum
 [Basel : Berthold Ruppel, about 1479-80] f°
 Also recorded as : [about 1470]. f°
 N.B. : Undated in Goff, P.L. van der Haegen (Basler Wiegendrucke, Basel, 1485) dates about 1479-80. GW dated about 1470, and BMC to the 1480s
 Ref : Goff B130; HC 2499*; Klebs 149.1; Osler(IM) 191; Pell 1866; IGI VI 1251-B; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 267; Oates 2737; Pr 7452; BMC III 716; GW 3402

BL : IC.37019

British loc. : Aberdeen UL; Cambridge UL (imperfect); Glasgow UL; Oxford, Queen's College
 USA loc. : BPubL; NLM; YU(M)L. - [LW]
 Other loc. : Basel UB; Zürich ZB
 Ex: Goff
 1b00132500

BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLICUS

De proprietatibus rerum
 [Heidelberg : Printer of Lindelbach (Heinrich Knoblochtzer?)], 21 May 1488. f°
 Ref : HC 2507* = 2508; Klebs 149.10; Pell 1874; Polain(B) 505; IDL 675; IGI 1257; Oates 1317; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 270; Pr 3130; BMC III 670; GW 3411

BL : IB.12915

British loc. : Cambridge UL; Glasgow UL; Lincoln CL; Oxford, Corpus Christi College
 USA loc. : BMedL; ColU(M)L; CPhL; DuUL; HarvCL; HEHL; HNCL; JCreL; LC; LC(M); MSCoKL (-); NLM (2); SmCL; StBonUL; UKan(M)L; WatKL; YU(M)L. - AELow
 W.German loc. : Göttingen SUB
 Belgian loc. : Brugge, SB (imperfect, wanting the last leaf); Gent, UB; Liège, Séminaire; Mons, BU; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
 Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 73; The Hague RL
 Ex: Goff B139
 1b00139000

BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLICUS

De proprietatibus rerum
Strassburg : [Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg
(Georg Husner)], 11 Aug. 1491. f.
Ref : HC 2509*; Klebs 149.11; Pell 1875; Polain(B) 506; IDL
676; IGI 1258; Sheppard 483; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 271;
Pr 665; BMC I 142; GW 3412

BL : IB.2060

British loc. : Aberdeen UL; Durham CL; Oxford Bodley, Lincoln
College

USA loc. : BMawrCL; BECPL; BMedL; BPubL; BurL; ColUL; CornUL;
FIL; Harv(AA)L; HarvCL; Harv(M)L; LACML; LC; LC(T); LCPHL;
NLM; StLCL; YUL (-); YU(M)L; [LCH]; [Z&VB]

W.German loc. : Göttingen SUB

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Netherlands loc. : Nijmegen Berchm; Utrecht UB 94

Ex: Goff B140
1b00140000

BARTHOLOMAEUS DE CHAIMIS

Confessionale
[Strassburg : Printer of Henricus Arminensts, not before
Oct. 1474]

N.B. : Also recorded as : [about 1476-78]. f.

N.B. : Dated between 1476 and 1478 by Goff and about 1475 by
Polain but corrected by Ohly

Ref : Goff B155; H 2478*; Pell 1856; Polain(B) 515; Oates 127;
Pr 307; BMC I 79; Sheppard 246-247; Ohly(Gb Jb 1956) 13; GW
6542

BL : IB.842; IB.843

British loc. : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley (2)

USA loc. : AmBML; BMedL; ELDML; HarvCL; LC; NLM; UMICH(S)L;
WartGL; [LCH]; WBE

Belgian loc. : Brugge, BGS; Liège, BU

Ex: Goff
1b00153500

BARTHOLOMAEUS DE PISIS

Epitoma medicinae

[Florence : Printer of Alberti, about 1525]

Also recorded as : [Venice?]. 4°

N.B. : On the printer and the date, see D.E. Rhodes, in La
Bibliofilia 84 (1982) pp.143-155. Goff and GW assigned
tentatively to Venice

Ref : HC 2531; R 1135; Klebs 157.1; Pell 1896; IGI VI 1266-A;
Schulian 92; GW III col 439

USA loc. : CPHL (-); NLM

Ex: Goff B169
1b00169000

BARTHOLOMAEUS DE SANCTO CONCORDIO

Summa de casibus conscientiae

[Augsburg : Günther Zainer], 1475. f°

Ref : H 2528*; Pell 1893; Polain(B) 526; IGI 1269; Pr 1546;
Sheppard 1155, 1156; BMC II 322; GW 3453

BL : IC.5481

British loc. : Oxford Bodley (2)

USA loc. : ColUL; NLM; HAWJ; YUL (F.16. proofsheets)

Belgian loc. : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Ex: Goff B172
1b00172000

BARZIZIUS, Christophorus

Introduitorium ad opus practicum medicinae (Ed: Johannes
Antonius Bassinus. Corr: Petrus Buzius). Add: Rhastis: Liber
IX Almansoris (Comm: Barzizius)
Pavia : Antonius de Carcano, for Octavianus Scotus, 20 Aug.
1494. f°
Ref : H 2666* = 2665; Klebs 159.1; Pell 1975; IDL 707; IGI
1406; Sheppard 5830; Pr 7066; GW 3672

British loc. : London, Royal College of Physicians (imperfect);
Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : BMedL; CPHL; HEHL; NLM; NYAcMedL; UCa1BL

Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 30
Ex: Goff B260
1b00260000

BAVERIIS, Baverius de

Consilia medica. With additions by Marcus Antonius,
Ludovicus de Baveriis, and Philippus Beroaldus
Bologna : Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, for the sons of
the author, 5 Nov. 1489. f°

Ref : HC 2712; Klebs 163.1; Pell 2010; IDL 719; IGI 1423; Pr
6589; BMC VI 824; GW 3739

BL : IB.28882

British loc. : Cambridge UL (acquisition 1963, ULC 2491.2, not
in Oates); London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library

USA loc. : BMedL; CPHL; LC(T); NLM; UWashL (-); YU(M)L
Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 29
Ex: Goff B283
1b00283000

BENEDICTUS DE NURSIA

De conservazione sanitatis. With additions by Joannes
Philippus de Lignamine

Rome : Joannes Philippus de Lignamine, 14 Jan. 1475. 4° or
8°

N.B. : GW and BMC describe the variants

Ref : H 11919*; Klebs 174.1; Osler(IM) 83; IGI 1462; Pr 3397A;
BMC IV 34; GW 3818

BL : IA.17413

Copy note : In octavo

British loc. : Cambridge, Fitzwilliam M; Glasgow UL; Manchester

JRL 17637

USA loc. : NLM(-); YU(M)L

Other loc. : Madrid BN

Ex: Goff B313
1b00313000

- BENEDICTUS DE NURSIA**
De conservatione sanitatis. Johannes Hispalensis (Thaddaeus Fiorentinus): De regimine sanitatis Bologna : Dominicus de Laplis, for Sigismundus de Libris, 1477. 4°
Ref : HC 11920*; Klebs 174.2; Osler(IM) 129; IGI 1463; Sheppard 5327, 5328; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 316; Pr 6536; BMC VI 814; GW 3819
- BL : IA.28617
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (2); Manchester JRL 17636; Oxford Bodley (2, 1 imperfect), St. John's College
USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; CPhL; HEHL; LC; NLM; NYAcMedL (2); SoMedUL; UMinL; WarUGL; YU(M)L
Other loc. : Montreal, MCGU(O)L
Ex: Goff B314
1b00314000
- BENEDICTUS DE NURSIA**
De conservatione sanitatis
[Rome : Stephan Plannck, about 1485]. 4°
Ref : C 4444; Klebs 174.3; IGI 1464; Poynter 121; GW 3820
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : BMedL; NLM
Ex: Goff B316
1b00316000
- BENEDICTUS DE NURSIA**
De conservatione sanitatis
Rome : Stephan Plannck, 4 May 1493. 4°
Ref : HCR 11922; C 4446; Klebs 174.7; IGI 1468; Feigelmanas 66; Madsen 587; Sallander 1609; Pr 3713; BMC IV 98; GW 3824
- BL : IA.18556
British loc. : London, Royal College of Physicians
USA loc. : BMawrCL; CPhL; HEHL; LC; NLM
Other loc. : Copenhagen RL; Madrid BN; Uppsala UB; Vilnius, Academy of Sciences
Ex: Goff B319
1b00319000
- BERENGARIUS DE LANDORA**
Lumen animae. Ed: Matthias Farinator [Augsburg] : Anton Sorg, 3 Sept. 1477. f°
N.B. : The text is also treated as anonymous (Goff) or found under the editor's name
Ref : Goff L393; H 10329*; Klebs 631.1; Pell 4747; Polain(B) 1466; IDL 731; IGI 3803; Pr 1650; Sheppard 1238; BMC II 344
- BL : IB.5811
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; CorMGL; HarvCL; Harv(M)L; HEHL; LC; NLM; NYPL; UCalBL; UMichL; UvaL; WarUGL; YU(M)L
Belgian loc. : Brugge, BGS
Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW II 282
Other loc. : Montreal MCGU(O)L
Ex: BMC
1b00341400

- BERENGARIUS DE LANDORA**
Lumen animae. Ed: Matthias Farinator [Augsburg : Günther Zainer], 31 Dec. 1477. f°
N.B. : The text is also treated anonymously or found under the editor's name
N.B. : Known also without colophon (see Pell 4746, Günt(L) 166). A reprint of Sorg's edition of 3 Sept. 1477
Ref : Goff L394; H 10330*; Klebs 631.2; Oates 879, 880, 881; IGI 3804; Pr 1522; BMC II 325
- BL : IB.5499
British loc. : Cambridge UL (3, 2 var, 1 imperfect); Edinburgh NLS (Inc.63); London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : BrandUL; HarvCL; HEHL; NLM; PML; PrinUL; UNCal
Ex: BMC
1b00341500
- BERENGARIUS DE LANDORA**
Lumen animae. Ed: Matthias Farinator [Reutlingen : Michel Greyff?], 7 July 1479. f°
N.B. : The text is also treated as anonymous (Goff) or found under the editor's name
Ref : Goff L395; HC 10331*; Klebs 631.3; Pell 4748; Polain(B) 1467; Pr 2689; BMC II 576 & 466 (note)
- BL : IB.10639
Copy note : Imperfect, wanting the blank leaf and leaves 3-32 containing the table
British loc. : Manchester JRL 6391
USA loc. : CornUL; CPhL; HEHL; NLM; PML
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR B 1 (imperfect, wanting leaves 24, 25, 74 and 79), B2; Leuven, KUL CB (imperfect, wanting leaves 10 and 11); Gent, UB
Ex: BMC
1b00341600
- BERENGARIUS DE LANDORA**
Lumen animae (Ed: Matthias Farinator) [Strassburg : Printer of the 1481 'Legenda Aurea'], 22 Mar. 1482. f°
N.B. : The text is also treated as anonymous (Goff) and found under the editor's name
Ref : Goff L396; HC 10333*; Klebs 631.4; Pell 4749; Polain(B) 1468; IDL 732; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1127; Oates 172, 173; Sheppard 339; Pr 413; BMC I 97
- BL : IB.1257
British loc. : Cambridge UL (2); London, Lambeth Palace, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley, All Souls College
USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; CIUL; CornUL; HarvCL (2); HEHL; LC; NLM; UMichL; UNeBL; UTexL
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Antwerpen, O.L.V.-College; Leuven, KUL FG Coll. GSM; Leuven, KUL FG Coll.S.J.
Netherlands loc. : Heeswijk Berne
Other loc. : Montreal, MCGU(O)L; Toronto UL, Fisher
Ex: BMC
1b00341700

BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO

Practica, seu Lillium medicinae
 Naples : Francesco del Tупpo, for Bernardinus Gerardinus,
 20 May 1480. f°
 Ref : H 7795*; Klebs 177.1; Osler(IM) 198; Fav e Bres 58; IGI
 1568; Sheppard 5463; Pr 6683; GW 4080
 British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;
 Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : NLM
 Ex: Goff B447
 1b00447000

BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO

Practica, seu Lillium medicinae. Add: De ingenii curandorum
 morborum. De regimine acutarum aegritudinum. De
 prognosticis
 Ferrara : Andreas Belfortis, Gallus, 18 May 1486. f°
 Ref : HC 7796*; Klebs 177.2; Pell 5274; Polain(B) 1665; IGI
 1569; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 326; Pr 5749; BMC VI 604; GW
 4081

BL : IB.25703
 British loc. : London, Royal College of Surgeons; Oxford,
 Pembroke College
 USA loc. : NLM; UteXL; YU(M)L; [LCH]
 Belgian loc. : Brusseis, BR
 Ex: Goff B448
 1b00448000

BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO

Practica, seu Lillium medicinae. Add: De ingenii curandorum
 morborum. De regimine acutarum aegritudinum. De
 prognosticis
 Lyons : Antoine Lambillon and Marinus Saracenus, 2 May
 1491. 4°
 Ref : HC 7797; Klebs 177.3; Pell 5275; Polain(B) 1666; Voull(B)
 4711; IGI 1570; GW 4082

USA loc. : UI11L; BMedL; CPhL; MSCoKL(-); NLM; UCaIS(M)L
 Belgian loc. : Gent, UB
 Ex: Goff B449
 1b00449000

BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO

Practica, seu Lillium medicinae. De ingenii curandorum
 morborum. De regimine acutarum aegritudinum. De
 prognosticis
 Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivo,
 for Benedictus Fontana, 16 Jan. 1496/97. 4°
 Ref : H 7799*; Klebs 177.4; Pell 5276; IDL 781; IGI 1571;
 Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 327; Pr 4551; BMC V 349; GW 4083

PL : IA.21109
 Copy note : Imperfect, wanting leaves 1-4
 British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (3);
 Oxford, Pembroke College
 USA loc. : BMedL; Harv(M)L; HEHL; JCreL; JHU(M)L; JTSL; LC;
 LeUL; MSCoKL; NLM; UMICH; UWISL. - WGL
 Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB; Leiden UB 237
 Ex: Goff B450
 1b00450000

BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO

Practica, seu Lillium medicinae. De ingenii curandorum
 morborum. De regimine acutarum aegritudinum. De
 prognosticis. De urinis. De pulsibus
 Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 22 Dec.
 1498. f°
 Ref : H 7800*; Klebs 177.5; Pell 5277; IGI 1572; Rhodes(Oxford
 Colleges) 328; Pr 5095; BMC V 451; GW 4084

BL : IB.22993
 British loc. : London, Royal College of Physicians; Oxford,
 Merton College
 USA loc. : HEHL; NLM; NYAcMedL; WArtGL; WaU(M)L
 Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(OL)
 Ex: Goff B451
 1b00451000

BEROALDUS, Philippus

Declamatio philosophi, medici, oratoris. Add: De optimo
 statu et principe
 Bologna : Benedictus Hectoris, '13 Dec. 1497' [after
 1500?]. 4°
 N.B. : A reprint of GW 4126 with colophon unchanged; possibly
 16th century (Goff)
 Ref : C 1005; Klebs 182.3; IGI 1592; BMC VI 846; GW 4127

BL : 166.e.19(2) = IA.29113
 British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
 USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; LC; NLM; UCaIS(M)L
 Ex: Goff B474
 1b00474000

BEROALDUS, Philippus

De felicitate
 Bologna : Benedictus Hectoris, 13 Apr. 1499. 4°
 Ref : HC(Add) 2971*; Pell 2225; IGI 1596; Sheppard 5393, 5394;
 Pr 6641; BMC VI 844; GW 4134 (+ var)

BL : IA.29091
 British loc. : Edinburgh NLS (Inc.232; Hargreaves 29); Oxford
 Bodley (2)
 USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; BurL; HEHL; LC; NewL; NLM; UCh1L;
 UKYL; UNCaL; WArtGL (with variant title); YUL; CFB
 Other loc. : Mexico City, BN
 Ex: Goff B484
 1b00484000

BEROALDUS, Philippus

Heptalogos
 Bologna : Benedictus Hectoris, 18 Dec. 1498. 4°
 Ref : HC(Add) 2974*; Klebs 183.1; Pell 2227; Polain(B) 4087;
 IGI 1598; Sheppard 5392; Pr 6640; BMC VI 844; GW 4138

BL : IA.29089
 British loc. : Aberdeen UL; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.231; Imperfect,
 wanting first leaf); Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; CPhL; HEHL; LC; LC(T); ManCL; NLM;
 PhFL; PML; WesUL; YUL; YU(M)L
 Ex: Goff B487
 1b00487000

- BJEL, Gabriel**
Sermones (Ed: Wendelin Steinbach)
Tubingen : Johann Otmair, for Friedrich Meynberger,
1499-1500. 4°
N.B. : In four parts: I and III undated; II 18 Nov. [14]99;
IV 10 Mar. 1500
Ref : HC 3184* (I-III) + 3185* (IV); Pell 2393; Polain(B) 691;
Dates 1347 (II-III); IDL 878; IGI 1718; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 375; Sheppard 2276, 2277; Pr 3234; BMC III 703;
GW 4340
- BL : IA.14824; IA.14825; IA.14826**
Copy note : IA.14824: parts I, II and pt. III from another
set (Tubingen duplicate) acquired in 1971, not in BMC;
IA.14825: pts I and IV only; IA.14826: another copy of pt. I
British loc. : Cambridge UL (III, II); Edinburgh UL (I, III);
Manchester JRL (III, II); Oxford Bodley (I [not in
Sheppard]; II [3, 1 not in Sheppard]; III-IV), Jesus
College (IV)
USA loc. : AmCL (I-III); BMedL (IV); ColUL; CUAL (II); HEHL; LC
(I-III); NewL (IV); NLM (IV); PhF(W)L (II, IV); StBonUL
(I-III); UChL (I-II); UNCal (I, III) (2); UWisL (IV);
SoMethUL (I); YUL (I-III). - GLHo (I-II)
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (I-III); Brugge, BGS; Mons, BU FP
(II, III)
Netherlands loc. : Deventer SAB 58 (IV); Utrecht UB 237 (II,
III)
Other loc. : Auckland (NZ) PL
Ex: Goff B662
1b00662000
- BLANCHELLUS, Menghus**
Quaestiones de primo et ultimo instanti
Ferrara : Laurentius de Rubels, de Valentia, and Andreas de
Grassis, de Castronovo, 7 Sept. 1492. f°
Ref : H 3232*; IGI 1754; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 379; BMC VI
612; GW 4409
- BL : IB.25739**
British loc. : Oxford, Jesus College
USA loc. : CPhL; NLM; YU(M)L
Ex: Goff B696
1b00696000
- BONIHOMINIS, Alfonso**
Libellus arabicus in malos medicos
[Italy : n.pr., after 1500?]
Also recorded as : [Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis?].
4°
N.B. : According to Klebs, this is part of a collective work
(Goff). Attributed possibly to Johannes and Gregorius de
Gregoriis by Ballard
Ref : Klebs 200.1; Ballard 222; Schullian 121
- JSA loc. : BMedL; NLM**
Ex: Goff B1017
1b01017000
- BONINCONTRIUS, Laurentius**
Vaticinium (Prognosticon for 1486/87)
[Rome : Stephan Plannck, between 2 Feb. and 1 Mar. 1486].
4°
Ref : H 3633*; Klebs 201.3; Pr 3671; BMC IV 87; GW 4909
- BL : IA.18434**
USA loc. : NLM
Other loc. : Moscow, Lenin SL
Ex: Goff B1021
1b01021000
- BONINCONTRIUS, Laurentius**
Vaticinium (Prognosticon for 1488/89)
[Rome : Stephan Plannck, between 19 Feb. and 1 Mar. 1488].
4°
Ref : R 1689; Klebs 201.4; Schullian 123; GW 4910
- USA loc. : NLM**
Ex: Goff B1022
1b01022000
- BOSSUS, Matthaeus**
Epistolae familiares et secundae. With additions by Jason
Mayno and Balthasar Crassus
Mantua : Vincentius Bertochus, 9 Nov. 1498. f°
Ref : HC(+ Add) 3671*; Pell 2780; Dates 2592; IDL 1006; IGI
2019; Sheppard 563B, 5639; Pr 6911; BMC VII 934, XII 67; GW
4956 (+ var)
- BL : IB.30685; IB.30686; C.5.b.8 (2) = IB.30687**
Copy note : IB.30686 and IB.30687 are variants, quite b in
another setting up
British loc. : Cambridge UL (imperfect); Edinburgh NLS
(Inc.243; imperfect, wanting title-leaf; variants on f.11,
17, 143); Oxford Bodley (2, both variants); Windsor RL
USA loc. : BMedL; BPubL; ColUL; HEHL (var); LC(T) (-); NewL;
NLM; PhF(W)L; UNCal; YUL. - APR
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL; Leiden UB 89
Ex: Goff B1042
1b01042000
- BOSSUS, Matthaeus**
De instituendo sapientia animo. With additions by Marcus
Antonius Aldegatus
Bologna : Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, 6 Nov. 1495. 4°
Ref : HC 3675 = 3677*; Pell 2781; IGI 2020; IDL (Suppl) 1005a;
Sheppard 5354; Pr 6609; BMC VI 828; GW 4954
- BL : IA.28934; C.9.b.16(1) = IA.28934a**
Copy note : IA.28934a on vellum
British loc. : Glasgow UL; Oxford Bodley; Windsor RL
USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; BowCL; ColUL; CornUL; CPhL (-);
FolgsL; HEHL; HPL; InUL; LC; NewL; NLM; PML (vell); WArtGL;
YUL
Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam B1b1 Ph11 Herm (Doheny copy, vell)
Ex: Goff B1043
1b01043000

- BRACK, Wenceslaus**
Vocabularius rerum
[Speier : Johann and Conrad Hist, about 1485]. 4°
Ref : Klebs 207.2; Voull(B) 2049.9; Engel-Stalla col. 1659;
GW(Nachtr) 54; GW 4985
USA 1oc. : NLM
Ex: Goff B1059
1b01059000
- BRACK, Wenceslaus**
Vocabularius rerum
Strassburg : Johann Prüss, 5 Jan. 1489. 4°
Ref : HC(Add) 3705*; Klebs 207.7; Sheppard 409; Pr 541; BMC I
122; GW 4990
- BL : IA.1651**
British 1oc. : Oxford Bodley
USA 1oc. : NewL; NLM; [Biblion, Inc.]
Ex: Goff B1064
1b01064000
- BRANT, Sebastian**
Das Narrenschiff [Latin] Stultifera navis (Tr: Jacobus
Locher Philomusus). (Additions by Thomas Beccadeilli)
[Lyons] : Jacobus Sacon, 28 June '1488' [i.e. 1498]. 4°
N.B. : Printed date 1488 is erroneous. See K. Ohly in:
Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen 57 (1940) pp.259-260
Ref : HC 3752; Pell 2825; Polain(B) 867; Pr 8671; BMC VIII 336;
GW 5063
- BL : IA.42173**
British 1oc. : Glasgow UL; London, Victoria and Albert Museum
USA 1oc. : HarvCL; Harv(H)L; HEHL; LC; LC(T); InUL; NewL; NLM;
NYPL; PML; PrinUL; UNDAml. - EHLS; VBG
Belgian 1oc. : Leuven. Univ. copy destroyed
Ex: Goff B1093
1b01093000
- BRANT, Sebastian**
Varia carmina (Additions by Johann Bergmann)
Basel : Johann Bergmann, de Olpe, 1 May [14]98. 4°
N.B. : Sometimes found with 2 additional signatures, m and n
the latter having the date 1 Sept. 1498 (Goff). GW records
a variant (Pell 2187B)
Ref : HC 3731*; C 1238 (inc1 1244); Pell 2817, 2817A, 2817B;
Polain(B) 860; IDL 1023; Schr 3543, 3543a, 3580; Schramm
XXII p. 47; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 436; Oates 2854;
Sheppard 2561; Pr 7779; BMC III 796; GW 5068
- BL : 166.e.2/1 = IA.37959; IA.37949**
Copy note : Both copies include quires m and n. IA.37950
has Johannes Reuchlin, Scentica progymasmata (H 13882)
inserted between quires K and a. IA.37949 formerly bound
before IA.13546. 1211 and 14221
British 1oc. : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley, Taylor Inst
USA 1oc. : ClePL; CornUL; HarvCL; LC (with m); NLM; PML (with m
and n); PrinUL; WartGL (with m and n); YUL. - CFB; EB; WBS
(with m and n); NYPL (with m and n)
Belgian 1oc. : Brussels, BR
Netherlands 1oc. : The Hague RL (with m and n); Dutch private
library (2, one with m and n)
Ex: Goff B1099
1b01099000
- BREITENBACH, Johannes de**
Repetitio capituli : Sententiam sanguinis Ne clerici vel
monachi
[Leipzig] : Melchior Lotter, 1499. 4°
N.B. : Co-author: Johannes Kyrssman [BMC: Johannes Cerasianus]
Ref : H 3771* = HC 4880; Pr 3038; BMC III 651; GW 5093
BL : IA.12119
USA 1oc. : CPhL; LC; NewL; NLM
Ex: Goff B1106
1b01106000
- BRUNTSCHWIG, Hieronymus**
Pestbuch [German]
[Strassburg] : Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger, 19 Aug. 1500.
f°
Ref : HC 4020*; Klebs 228.1; Pell 3040; IDL 1058; Schr 3645;
Schramm XX p. 24; Pr 495; BMC I 115; GW 5596
- BL : IB.1501**
USA 1oc. : APSL; BMedL; CPhL; HEHL; LC(R); NLM; NYAcMedL;
UCals(M)L
Netherlands 1oc. : The Hague RL II 709
Ex: Goff B1228
1b01228000
- BÜCHLEIN von der Liebe Gottes. Add: Spiegel der kranken und
sterbenden Menschen**
Augsburg : Johann Schönsperger, 26 July 1498. 8°
Ref : HC 4064; Klebs 230.3; Pr 1796; BMC II 372; GW 5690
- BL : IA.6390**
Copy note : Imperfect, wanting quire C, in place of which
is another copy of quire T
USA 1oc. : NLM
Ex: Goff B1270
1b01270000
- BURLAEUS, Gualtherus**
Expositio in artem veterem Porphyrii et Aristotelis
(without text). Ed: Simon Alexandrinus
Venice : Christophorus Arnoldus, [about 1476-78]. f°
Ref : H 4127* (var); Pell 3070 + 3070A (var); Polain(B) 4260;
IGI 2257; IBP 1324; Pr 4218; Sheppard 3385; BMC V 206; GW
5765
- BL : IB.19997**
British 1oc. : Glasgow UL (2); Oxford Bodley
USA 1oc. : ColUL; CPhL; NLM; UI11L
Belgian 1oc. : Louvain-la-Neuve, UCL (imperfect, wanting leaves
113 and 118)
Ex: Goff B1306
1b01306000

- BURLAEUS, Gualtherus**
De vita et moribus philosophorum (incomplete edition)
[Nuremberg : Anton Koberger, not after 1473]. f.
Ref : H 4112*; Pe11 3086; Oates 982; IGI 2272; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 472; Pr 1973; Sheppard 1424; BMC II 411; GW 5785
- BL : C.14.b.7/2 = IB.7140; G.8977 = IB.7141
British loc. : Cambridge UL; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.67.7; Pegg 27; Bird 2452), UL (imperfect); Glasgow UL; Manchester JRL 10288.2; Oxford Bodley (3); Taylor Inst; Windsor RL
USA loc. : BPubl; Cde1CL; ChL (variant signatures); HarTSL; HarVCL; HEHL; NLM; PhFL; PhF(W)L; PML; SoMethUL; UIIL.-APR
W.German loc. : Göttingen SUB
Other loc. : Montreal, MCGUL Ex: Goff B1319
1b01319000
- BURLAEUS, Gualtherus**
De vita et moribus philosophorum [German]. Buch von dem Leben und Sitten der heydnischen Maister
Augsburg : Anton Sorg, 16 Jan. or 31 Aug. 1490. 4°
N.B. : The colophon reads 'aftermontag nach sant Felicen tag', which BMC interprets as 16 January while GW gives the date 31 August
Ref : HC 4125*; Pr 1716; Sheppard 1260; BMC II 355; GW 5793
- BL : IA.6046
British loc. : Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : LCPHL; NLM; PML; UNCAL; YUL (2, 1-); [BMR]; [Z&VB]; InUL; [HPK]
W.German loc. : Göttingen SUB Ex: Goff B1328
1b01328000
- CABALLUS, Franciscus**
De numero partium ac librorum physicae doctrinae
Aristotelis
[Venice : Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca), about 1490-95]. f.
Ref : CR 1398; Klebs 235.1; Pe11 3127; IGI 2291; Oates 1944; Sheppard 4359; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 478; Pr 4991; BMC V 484; GW 5832
- BL : IB.22738
British loc. : Cambridge UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley, St. John's College
USA loc. : BMedL; NLM Ex: Goff C1
1c00001000
- CANDIDUS DECEMBRIUS, Petrus**
De genitura hominis
[Rome : Stephan Plannck, not after 1487]. 4°
Ref : R 104; Klebs 327.7; IGI 3388; GW 8192
- British loc. : Glasgow UL
USA loc. : ColU(M)L; NLM Ex: Goff C92
1c00092000
- CANDIDUS DECEMBRIUS, Petrus**
De genitura hominis
[Rome : Johann Beslcken, about 1495]. 4°
Ref : H 4316* = 4317; Klebs 327.8; Voull(B) 3398; IGI 3389; GW 8195
USA loc. : NLM Ex: Goff C94
1c00094000
- CAPELLUTUS, Rolandus**
De curatione pestiferorum apostematum
[Rome : Stephen Plannck, 1481-87]. 4°
Ref : H 4375*; Klebs 248.3; Pe11 3228; IGI 2430; IBP 1393; Sajo-Soltesz 895; Poynter 166; Pr 3773; BMC IV 89; GW 6019; Sheppard 2932
- BL : IA.18721
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMedL; LC; NLM; URO(M)L; YU(M)L; UTexL
Other loc. : Budapest Acad; Wroctaw U Ex: Goff C120
1c00120000
- CAPELLUTUS, Rolandus**
De curatione pestiferorum apostematum
[Rome : Stephen Plannck, about 1498]. 4°
Ref : Accurt1(1930) 31; Klebs 248.4; IGI 2431; GW 6020
- USA loc. : NLM Ex: IGI
Other loc. : Madrid BN 1c00120500
- CARPANIS, Dominicus de**
De nutrienda memoria
[Naples : Printer of Carpanis, after 16 Dec. 1476]. 4°
Ref : HR 4536; Klebs 250.1; Osler(IM) 109; Fav e Bres 196; IGI 2529; Madsen 1052; GW 6139
- USA loc. : BMedL; HEHL; NLM Ex: Goff C219
1c00219000
- CATTINELLUS, Hieronymus**
Prognosticon anno salutis 1500
[Bologna : Justinianus de Ruberia, after 17 Dec. 1499]. 4°
Ref : R 1698; Klebs 255.4; IGI 2597; GW 6248
- USA loc. : NLM Ex: Goff C287
1c00287000

CELSUS, A. Cornelius

De medicina. Ed: Bartholomaeus Fontius and Franciscus Saxettus

Ref : HC 4835*; Klebs 260.1; Osler(IM) 147; Pell 3464; IDL 1200; IGI 2674; Oates 2333; Sheppard 5059; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 532; Pr 6116; BMC VI 627; GW 6456

BL : IB.27079; 167.d.1 = IB.27079a; G.9003 = IB.27079b
 British loc. : Cambridge UL, Trinity College; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.209; Hargreaves 33; Imperfect, misbound, and wanting A1 and A8). Royal College of Physicians, UL; London, Royal College of Physicians (2). Royal College of Surgeons, Royal Society, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Longleat; Manchester JRL 3128; Oxford Bodley, Christ Church
 USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; ChL; CPhL; HarvCL; HEHL; LC; LeUL(H); NLm; NYAcMedL (2); UCalLAL (also 4ff bearing Schedel's arms?); UMichL; YU(M)JL
 Netherlands loc. : Enkhuizen Westerkerk; The Hague MMW I 21; Leiden UB 121
 Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L (2)
 Ex: Goff C364
 1C00364000

CELSUS, A. Cornelius

De medicina

Ref : HC 4836; Klebs 260.2; Pell 3465; IDL 1201; IGI 2675; Sheppard 4942; Pr 5940; BMC VI 750; GW 6457

BL : C.14.b.8 = IB.26474
 British loc. : Cambridge, Trinity College; Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : BexCML; CLeMedL; CPhL; FotgSL; HEHL; MSCoKL; NewL; NLm; NYPL; UMichL; W111CL
 Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW I 55
 Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L
 Ex: Goff C365
 1C00365000

CELSUS, A. Cornelius

De medicina

Ref : HC 4837*; Klebs 260.3; Pell 3466; IGI 2676; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 533; Sheppard 4123; Pr 5134; BMC V 417; GW 6458

BL : IB.23159
 British loc. : Cambridge, Emmanuel College; Edinburgh UL; London, Royal College of Physicians, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley, Jesus, Magdalen, New Colleges
 USA loc. : BMedL; CoUL; CoLU(M)L; CPhL; HarvCL; HEHL; BurL; LindHL; NLm; NYAcMedL; UMichL
 Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L
 Ex: Goff C366
 1C00366000

CELSUS, A. Cornelius

De medicina

Ref : HC(+ Add) 4838*; Klebs 260.4; Pell 3467; Polain(B) 1052; IDL 1202; IGI 2677; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 534; Sheppard 4406; Pr 5316; BMC V 498; GW 6459

BL : 167.d.2(1) = IB.23677; G.9026 = IB.23678
 British loc. : Edinburgh NLS (Inc.177; Hargreaves 37). Royal College of Physicians; Exeter CL; Lincoln CL; London, Royal College of Physicians, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (2); Oxford Bodley, New College; Windsor RL
 USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; ChL; CPhL; DarCL; HarvCL; Harv(M)L; HEHL; JCreL; JHUL; JHU(W)L; LACWL; LC; MCFMD1; MSCoKL; NLm; PhFL; UCalLAL; UCalLAL(B)L; UMichL (2); YU(M)L; - CDH; EFH
 Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Averbode, O.Praem. (Imperfect, wanting leaves m3-4); Liège, BU; Tournai, V111e copy destroyed
 Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB 122 (2)
 Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L
 Ex: Goff C367
 1C00367000

CENSORINUS

De die natali. Ed: Philippus Beroaldus. Add: Leo Baptista Alberti; Virtus. Bastilius Magnus: De legendis antiquorum libris; De invidia. plutarchus: De invidia et odio. Etc
 Bologna : Benedictus Hectoris, 12 May 1497. f°
 Ref : HC 4847*; Klebs 262.1; Pell 3471; IDL 1204; IGI 2682; Sheppard 5384, 5385; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 535; Pr 6633; BMC VI 843, XII 60; GW 6471

BL : G.8297 = IB.29070a; Maps C.7.b.12 = IB.29070b; Hirsch I.112 = IB.29070c
 British loc. : Cambridge UL (deposited by Selwyn College). Trinity College; Manchester JRL 3445, Christie 2 a 18; Oxford Bodley (2); Queen's College
 USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; CPhL; HarvCL; HEHL; JCreL; NLm; UCalBL; USoCalL; WarfGL; YUL. - CDH
 Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW I 7
 Ex: Goff C376
 1C00376000

CERITSONUS, Antonius

Consilia medica

Ref : HC 4885*; Klebs 266.1; Osler(IM) 116; Pell 3500; IGI 2708; Veneziani(Brescia) 32; Pr 6950; BMC VII 965; GW 6514
 BL : IB.31045
 USA loc. : BMawrCL; NLm

Ex: Goff C402
 1C00402000

CERMISORHUS, Antonius
Constituta medica. Add: Tracts by Gentilis de Fulgineo and
Franciscus Caballus
 Venice : [Bonetus Locatellus, for] Octavianus Scotus,
 [about 1495-97]. f.
 Ref : HC 4884*; Klebs 266.2; Pe11 3499; IGI 2709; Sheppard
 4240; Pr 5074; BMC V 453; GW 6515
 BL : IB.22950
 British loc. : London, Royal College of Surgeons; Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; NLM (2); NYAcMedL; UCa15(M)L
 Ex: Goff C403
 1C00403000

CHAMPERIUS, Symphorianus
Janua logicae et physicae
 Lyons : Guillaume Balsarin, 5 Oct. 1498. 4°
 Ref : HC 9360; Klebs 268.1; Pe11 3511; IGI 2724; FairMur(F)
 631; GW 6553
 USA loc. : FACL; HarvCL; NLM
 Ex: Goff C420
 1C00420000

CHAMPERIUS, Symphorianus
practica in medicina
 [Lyons : Jean Marion?, about 1510-15]. 4°
 N.B. : Dated from Hargreaves
 Ref : HC 4907*; Klebs 269.1; IGI II p.60; BMC(Th:Fr) p.99; GW
 VI col 420
 BL : 545.d.1
 British loc. : Edinburgh NLS (Hargreaves 39)
 USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; NLM (2); YU(M)L
 Ex: Goff C422
 1C00422000

CHAPPUSIUS, Nicolaus
De mente et memoria
 Paris : [Guillaume Le Rouge, for] Denis Roce, [about 1515].
 4°
 Ref : Klebs 270.1; Schullian 148; BMC(Th:Fr) Suppl p.22
 BL : 1480.b.6
 USA loc. : NLM
 Ex: Goff C423
 1C00423000

CHAPPUSIUS, Nicolaus
De mente et memoria
 [Paris : n.pr., for] E.J. & G. de Marnef, [not before
 1513]. 4°
 N.B. : Dated from the device (Renouard 719; Hargreaves)
 Ref : R 1492; Klebs 270.2; IGI II p. 60; Hargreaves 40; GW VI
 col 424
 British loc. : Edinburgh UL
 USA loc. : BMedL; NLM
 Ex: Goff C424
 1C00424000

CHERUBINO DA SIENA
Regola della vita spirituale [Italian]. Add: Regola della
vita matrimoniale
 Florence : Nicolaus Laurentii, Alamanus, 31 July 1483. 4°
 N.B. : Author sometimes mistaken for Cherubino da Spoleto
 Ref : HR 4938; Pe11 3538; IGI 2729; GW 6599
 USA loc. : NLM (matrimoniale, only)
 Ex: Goff C439
 1C00439000

CHERUBINO DA SIENA
Regola della vita spirituale [Italian]. Add: Regola della
vita matrimoniale
 [Florence : Bartolomeo di Libri, about 1493]. 4°
 N.B. : Author sometimes mistaken for Cherubino da Spoleto
 Ref : HR 4930; Pe11 3537; IGI 2740; GW 6610
 British loc. : Edinburgh NLS (Inc.213; Beattie(1) p.180;
 imperfect)
 USA loc. : CPhL; LC; NLM
 Ex: Goff C445
 1C00445000

CHIROMANTIA
Padua : Matthaeus Cerdonis, 1484. 4°
 N.B. : With woodcuts and accompanying type from Ratdolt's
 edition (Goff C463)
 Ref : HC(Add) 4974* = 4972; Klebs 272.3; Pe11 3559; Sander
 1937; IGI 2767; Pr 6817; BMC VII 922; GW 6635
 BL : IA.30014
 British loc. : Glasgow UL
 USA loc. : HEHL; LC; NLM
 Ex: Goff C464
 1C00464000

CHIROMANTIA
Venice : Bernardinus Benalius, Oct. 1493. 8° & 4°
 Ref : HCR 4976; Klebs 272.6; Essling 328; Sander 1940; Pr 4886;
 BMC V 374; GW 6638
 BL : IA.22365
 USA loc. : BMedL; NLM
 Ex: Goff C465
 1C00465000

CICERO, Marcus Tullius
De senectute, sive Cato maior de senectute. Add: De
amicitia; Somnium Scipionis; Paradoxa Stoicorum; Hexasticha
XII sapientum.
 Cologne : [Heinrich Quentell], 8 May 1490. 4°
 Ref : H 5295*; Voull(K) 328; Pr 1298; BMC I 275; GW 6986
 BL : IA.4552
 Copy note : This copy without additional tracts
 USA loc. : LC; NLM; URoL
 Ex: Goff C625
 1C00625000

CLAUDIANUS, Claudius

Opera (Ed: Thaddaeus Ugoletus)
Venice : Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandellio, 23 May 1500.
8° or 4°

N.B. : GW gives the format as 4°
Ref : HCR 5373; IDL 1318; IGI 3006; Oates 2058; Sheppard 4329;
Pr 5252; BMC V 473; GW 7062

BL : 78.C.36 = IA.23517
British loc. : Cambridge UL; Durham UL (deposited by St. Chad's
College); Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; HarvCL; LC; NLM; UNCaL; WArtGL; YUL
Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB 158
Ex: Goff C704
1c00704000

COLLECTA magistralia

Nuremberg : Friedrich Creussner, 1479. f°
N.B. : The ascription to Robertus Caracciolus (BMC, Goff) is
erroneous according to GW
Ref : Goff C136; HC 4458 = 4459; Pell 3270; Polain(B) 4093; IGI
3054; Pr 2148; Sheppard 1584; BMC II 450; GW 7159

BL : IB.7644; IB.7652
Copy note : IB.7652 is another issue with a different
colophon
British loc. : Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : C1UL; FolGSL; HarvCL; LC; NewL; NLM; PhF(W)L; PML;
SyrUL; TrinCL; UI11L; DJMcW; UCa1S(W)L; [WSa1]
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
Ex: Goff
1c00750900

COLLENUCIUS, Pandulphus
Pliniana defensio adversus Nicola1 Leoncent1 accusationem.
With additions by Lucas Ripa
Ferrara : Andreas Belfortis, Gallus, [1493]. 4°

N.B. : Woodcut
Ref : HC 5483*; Klebs 282.1; Pell 3854; Polain(B) 4295; Sander
2034; IGI 3055; Sheppard 4775, 4776; Pr 5755; BMC VI 605;
GW 7164

BL : IA.25723; IA.25724
Copy note : IA.25723 is imperfect, leaves 1-4 being made up
from another copy; they may originally have belonged to
IA.25724 which lacks these leaves
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;
Oxford Bodley (2)
USA loc. : AmBML; BMawrCL; BMedL; CPhL; Harv(H)L; HEHL; NLM;
NYACMedL; NvPL; UI11L; UMICH(S)L; YU(W)L
Belgian loc. : brussels, BR; Leuven, KUL CB AC
Ex: Goff C754
1c00754000

CONCOREGIO, Johannes de
De aegritudinibus particularibus. De curis februm
Pavia : Antonius de Carcano, 1485. f. 8. 4°
Ref : HC 5615*; Klebs 299.1; Pell 3915; IGI 3120; Sheppard
5825; Pr 7056; BMC VII 997; GW 7291

BL : IB.31334
British loc. : Oxford Bodley (wanting De curis februm)
USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; NLM; PML; UMICH; YU(W)L
Ex: Goff C803
1c00750000

CRESCENTIIS, Petrus de
Ruralia comoda [Italian]
Vicenza : Leonardus Achatas de Basilea, 17 Feb. 1490. f°
Ref : HC(+Add) 5838; Klebs 311.2; Sander 2234; IGI 3267;
Sheppard 5894; Pr 7128; BMC VII 1033; GW 7827

BL : 169.1.11 = IB.31725
Copy note : imperfect; wanting sheet a1 (including the
blank) and sheet e4
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;
Manchester JRL R76117; Oxford Bodley (imperfect)
USA loc. : HarvCL; LC; LCPH; LindHL; NewL; NLM; SoMethUL. -
[UPBS]; HDCC
Other loc. : Montreal, MCGU(O)L
Ex: Goff C974
1c00974000

DANIEL

Somnia Danielis, seu Interpretationes
[Rome : Bartholomaeus Guidinbeck, about 1480]. 4°
Ref : Klebs 319.8; H6lin 4; GW 7921
USA loc. : NLM
Ex: Goff D13
1d00013000

DESCRIPTIONES morborum in corpore humano existentium. Add:
Arnoldus de Villa Nova: De virtutibus benedictae quercus
[Memmingen : Albrecht Kunne], 1496. 4°
Ref : H 6096*; C 663; Klebs 330.1; Voull(B) 1604; IDL 1500;
Sack(Freiburg) 1232; Pr 2798; BMC II 606; GW 8255

BL : IA.11097
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : NLM
W.German loc. : Augsburg S5tB; Berlin SPK; Freiburg 1.Br. UB
(2); München SB (3); Stuttgart LB; Wolfenbüttele Herzog
AugustB
Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 111
Ex: Goff D142
1d00142000

DIEDUS, Franciscus
Vita S. Rochi. With additions by Theodoricus Gresemundus.
Jr. Add: Missa de S. Rochi
[Mainz : Peter von Friedberg, about 1494 - 95]. 4°
N.B. : Sometimes (wrongly) ascribed to Petrus Ludovicus
Maldura, who only wrote a postscript to the original
edition, Milan 1479
Ref : HC 10546*; Klebs 335.6; Polain(B) 2577; Oates 67; Schr
4559; Schramm XV p. 7; IGI 3427; Pr 192; BMC I 49; GW 8332
BL : IA.427
British loc. : Cambridge UL (imperfect); London, Dr. William's
Library (imperfect)
USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; NLM
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Leuven, KUL CB
Ex: Goff D189
1d00189000

DINUS DE GARBO

De emplastris et unguentis
 Ferrara : Andreas Belfortis, Gallus, 28 Oct. 1489. f°
 N.B. : Probably issued with Goff D194
 Ref : H 6170*; Klebs 336.1 (II); Pell 4253; Polain(B) 1284;
 Voull(B) 2867; IGI 3429; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 680; GW
 8345

British loc. : Oxford, Merton College
 USA loc. : CPhL; HEHL; NLM; NYAcMedL; UMichL
 Belgian loc. : Brusseis, BR
 Ex: Goff D193
 1d00193000

DINUS DE GARBO

Expositio super tertia, quarta, et parte quinta fen IV.
 11br1 Avicennae
 Ferrara : Andreas de Belfortis, Gallus, 27 Oct. 1489. f°
 N.B. : Probably issued with Goff D193
 Ref : H 6166*; Klebs 336.1 (I); Pell 4250; Voull(B) 2866, 5;
 IGI 3430; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 681; GW 8346

British loc. : Oxford, Merton College (imperfect)
 USA loc. : CPhL; HEHL; NLM; NYAcMedL; YU(M)L
 Ex: Goff D194
 1d00194000

DINUS DE GARBO

Expositio super tertia, quarta, et parte quinta fen IV.
 11br1 Avicennae. Add: De ponderibus et mensuris; De
 emplastris et unguentis
 Venice : Johannes Hamman, for Andreas Torresanus, 4 Dec.
 1499. f°
 Ref : H 6168*; Klebs 336.3; Pell 4252 = 4251; IGI 3432; Pr
 5203; BMC V 429; GW 8348

BL : IB.23397
 British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
 USA loc. : BMedL; ColU(M)L; CPhL; HEHL; NLM (5); YU(M)L; JHSch
 Ex: Goff D196
 1d00196000

DIOGENES CYNICUS

Epistolae. Tr: Franciscus Griffolinus (Aretinus). Add:
 Epistolae Brutii et Hippocratis (Tr: Rinnucius)
 [Venice : Tommaso di Piasl, 1492]
 Also recorded as : Florence : Antonius Franciscus, Venetus,
 22 June 1487
 and : [Venice : Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandellio]. 4°
 N.B. : The colophon, reading 'Florentiae, 1487, x kalen, Iulias
 (with variant date 1492; see BMC) was reprinted from the
 genuine Florentine edition of that date. Assigned by GW to
 T. di Piasl, in BMC entered under Christophorus de Pensis
 Ref : HC(Add) 6193; HR 6195; Klebs 337.2; Pell 4271; IDL 1531;
 IGI 3457; Sheppard 4508; Pr 6329; BMC V 475; GW 8397

BL : IA.23529
 British loc. : Aberdeen UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical
 Library; Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : CPhL; HarvCL; NewL; NLM; PhF(W)L; PML; UCa1S(M)L;
 WARTGL; YUL - [HPK]
 Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW I 30
 Ex: Goff D218
 1d00218000

DIOSCORIDES

De materia medica [Greek]. Add: Nicander: Theriaca;
 Alexipharmaca [Greek]
 Venice : Aldus Manutius, Romanus, July 1499. f°
 Ref : HC 6257*; Klebs 343.1; Pell 4338; Polain(B) 1314; IDL
 1561; IGI 3491; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 693; Sheppard 4662,
 4664; Pr 5571; BMC V 560; GW 8435

BL : IB.24488; G.7818 = IB.24492; C.5.c.5 = IB.24491; IB.24490;
 IB.24489

Copy note : Both IB.24491 and IB.24490 are imperfect,
 wanting the last quire, containing the scholia. IB.24481 is
 also imperfect, being a copy of Dioscorides only
 British loc. : Cambridge, Emmanuel College; Edinburgh UL;
 London, British Museum (Natural History), Wellcome
 Historical Medical Library (imperfect); Longleat;
 Manchester JRL (Christie copy sold Sotheby's 14 Apr. 1988,
 lot 25); Oxford Bodley (3, 1 without the Scholia, 1
 Nicander and Alexipharmaca only). All Souls, Balliol,
 Corpus Christi, Lincoln, Magdalen, New Colleges; Windsor RL
 USA loc. : BMedL; BMSL; BurL; CPhL; HEHL; HORS(NY)L; NewL; NLM;
 NWUL (Nicander only); PhF(W)L; PML; YUL (-); YU(M)L; MBB
 Netherlands loc. : Leeuwarden PB 8; Leiden UB 190 (2)
 Ex: Goff D260
 1d00260000

DONDIS, Jacobus de

Aggregator, sive De medicinis simplicibus
 [Strassburg : The R-Printer (Adolf Rusch), about 1470]
 Also recorded as : [about 1480]. f°
 N.B. : Polain dates about 1480
 Ref : HC 6395*; Klebs 349.2; Osler(IM) 187; Pell 4435;
 Polain(B) 1348; IDL 1629; IGI 3570; Sheppard 213; Pr 248;
 BMC I 64; GW 9042

BL : IC.666
 British loc. : Lincoln CL; London, Royal Society, Wellcome
 Historical Medical Library (2); Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; HEHL; NLM; YU(M)L
 Belgian loc. : Liège, BU (imperfect, wanting leaf 11)
 Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB 194; Utrecht UB 335
 Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L
 Ex: Goff D358
 1d00358000

DUNS SCOTUS, Johannes

Quaestiones in Aristotelis Metaphysicam
 Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 20 Nov.
 1497. f°
 Ref : HC 6450*; Klebs 352.1; Pell 4471; Polain(B) 1364; IGI
 3590; Dates 1997; Sheppard 4227; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
 706; Pr 5083; BMC V 448; GW 9065

BL : IB.22969
 British loc. : Aberdeen UL; Cambridge UL, King's College;
 London, Lambeth Palace; Oxford Bodley, Blackfriars,
 Lincoln, New, Pembroke Colleges
 USA loc. : BMawrCL; BurL; ColU; FF(SL)L; FIL; HarvCL; JHUL;
 LC; NLM; OSUL; UCa1S(M)L; UCInL; UNCal; UPaL; USOCaL;
 [UPBS]
 Belgian loc. : Brusseis, BR (3); Sint-Truiden, O.F.M.
 Other loc. : Quebec, Bibliothèque Antonienne
 Ex: Goff D372
 1d00372000

DUNS SCOTUS, Johannes

Quaestiones in Universalibus Porphyrii. Add: Quaestiones in Aristotelis Praedicamentis; Quaestiones in Aristotelis libris De Interpretatione (lib. I). Antonius Andreas: Quaestiones in Gilberti Porretani Librum sex principiorum. Johannes Baco: Super quaestionibus Scoti de Universalibus. Ed: Mauritius de Portu Hibernicus
Venice : Simon de Luere, for Andreas Torresanus, de Asula, 20 Mar. 1500. f°

N.B. : Authenticity of the tracts attributed to Duns Scotus questioned

Ref : H 6447 = HR 10922 = H 109217; Pell 4476 (Imp. 82ff); IGI 3612; Madsen 4353; GW 9091

USA loc. : HEHL (ff. 1-82 lacking); NLM

W.German loc. : Göttingen SUB
Ex: Goff D391
1d00391000

ELLENBOG, Ulrich von

Instruktion wider die Pestilentz

Memmingen : Albrecht Kunne, 1494. 4°

N.B. : The authorship of Ellenbog was doubted in BMC, but

accepted in GW

Ref : H 6581*; Klebs 533.2; Sajó-Soltész 1259; Voull(B) 1601; Pr 2795; BMC II 606; GW 9287

BL : IA.11090

USA loc. : NLM; YU(M)JL

W.German loc. : Augsburg StB; Bamberg SB; Berlin SPK; Erlangen UB; Memmingen StB; München SB, UB; Nürnberg GermanNM; Tübingen UB

Other loc. : Budapest Bibl nat; Copenhagen RL; Prague NM;
Vatican City, Bibl Apostolica; Vienna ÖNB
Ex: Goff E38
1e00038000

EPISTOLAE diversorum philosophorum [Greek] (Ed: Marcus Musurus) Venice : Aldus Manutius, Romanus, 1499. 4°
N.B. : In two parts, dated: I) [29] Mar. 1499; II) [not before 17 Apr. 1499]

Ref : HC 6659*; Klebs 379.1; Pell 4613; Polain(B) 1416; IDL 1723; IGI 3707; Oates 2186, 2187, 2188; Sheppard 4656, 4657, 4658; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 736; Pr 5569; BMC V 560; GW 9367

BL : IA.24479; G.8252 = IA.24481; C.1.a.21 = IA.24480
British loc. : Aberdeen UL; Cambridge UL (3, 2 imperfect), Emmanuel, King's, Trinity (2) Colleges; Durham UL; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.202, 203; Bird 2468 & 2469, 2466; misbound), UL; Glasgow UL; London, Victoria and Albert Museum, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Longleat; Oxford Bodley (3, 2 imperfect), All Souls (2, 1 imperfect), Christ Church, Exeter, Magdalen (imperfect), Merton, New (2), Oriel, Queen's, Worcester Colleges; St Andrews UL (2, 1 II only); Windsor RL

USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; BPubl; Burl; CdeICL; ChL; ColUL; CPhL; HarvCL (3); HEHL; HL(B); HolCL; InUL; JCBL (2); LC (2); M1CL; NewL; NLM; NWUL; NYPL; PML (2); PrinUL; ROSFL; StanUL; UCalBL; UCalAL; UChil; UI11L; UMichL; UPAL; UTexL (2); WArtGL; W&LUL (II); WStCL; YUL (2); YU(M)L - CTC; CWA; EFH; FDC; FK; GU; [MNB; TKB; HAWJ; RTA; SI; TGM; [WHS]; [LCH]

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Antwerpen, MPM (I); Gent, UB; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam Bibl Phil Herm, UB 6 and 147 (3); The Hague RL, MMW I 316; Leiden UB 195 (2); Utrecht UB

Other loc. : Athens, Gennad; Toronto UL, Fisher
Ex: Goff E64
1e00064000

ESCHUID, Johannes

Summa astrologiae judicialis

Venice : Johannes Lucilius Santritter, for Franciscus Bolanus, 7 July 1489. f°

N.B. : Woodcut map

Ref : HC 6685*; Klebs 381.1; Pell 4626; Polain(B) 1422; IDL 1728; IGI 3711; IBP 2087; Sajó-Soltész 1270; Essling 450; Campbell(Maps) 88; Sander 2599; Oates 2031; Sheppard 4284, 4285, 4286; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 737; Pr 5184; BMC V 462; GW 9392

BL : IB.23335

British loc. : Cambridge UL, Trinity College; Edinburgh UL (imperfect), Royal Observatory; Exeter CL; London, Lambeth Palace, Middle Temple, Royal Astronomical Society, Royal Society, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley (3, 1 imperfect), All Souls, Corpus Christi, Merton Colleges

USA loc. : BMedL; BPubl; Burl; ChL; ColUL; CPhL; HarvCL (2); HEHL (2, 1 var); LC (3, 1 var); NewL; NLM; NYAcMedL; NYPL; PML; SomethUL; UMICH(S)L (var); WArtGL; WStCL; YUL

W.German loc. : Göttingen SUB
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Liège, BU; Leuven, Univ. copies destroyed

Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB 196

Other loc. : Mexico City, BN

Ex: Goff E109

1e00109000

EUSEBIUS CAESARIENSIS
De evangelica praeparatione (Tr: Georgius Trapezuntius).
(Ed: Hieronymus Bononius)
Treviso : Michael Manzolus, 12 Jan. 1480. f°
Ref : HC 6702*; Pell 4644; Polain(B) 1432; Oates 2457; IGI 3757; Sheppard 5506; Pr 6474; BMC VI 888; GW 9443

BL : IB.28358
British loc. : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMawrCL; FolgSL; HartSL; HarvCL; HEHL; Ho1CL; InUL; JHUL; LC; NewL; NLM; BYUL; PhF(W)L; PML; StanUL; SyrPL; UCa1LAL; UpaL; WarGL; WittUL (Melanchthon's copy); YUL; [DMBS]; [UPBS]
Belgian loc. : Gent, UB (2)
Other loc. : Montreal, LoyC(M)L (-)
Ex: Goff E121
1e00121000

EYB, Albertus de
Margarita poetica
[Venice : Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis], 1 Jan. 1493. f°
Ref : HC 6824*; IDL 1766; IGI 3776; Sheppard 4121; Pr 5132; BMC V 417; GW 9536

BL : IB.23155
British loc. : Oxford Bodley (imperfect)
USA loc. : [LCH]; CornUL; CS(Su)L; DuUL; HEHL; LC; NewL; NLM, PML; U11L; UM1ch(S)L; WarGL; YUL
Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB 204
Ex: Goff E177
1e00177000

EYB, Albertus de
Ehebüchlein: Ob einem Mann sei zu nehmen ein ehelich Weib oder nicht [German]
[Augsburg : Günther Zainer, about 1473]. f°
Ref : H 6827* = 6830; Klebs 385.3; Osler(IM) 28; Polain(B) 1452; Pr 1562; BMC II 320; GW 9522

BL : IB.5532
Copy note : Imperfect, wanting the first leaf
USA loc. : NLM
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
Ex: Goff E181
1e00181000

FALCUTIUS, Nicolaus
Sermones medicinales septem. Con: I) De conservatione sanitatis; II) De febribus; III) De membris capitis; IV) De membris spiritalibus; V) De membris naturalibus; VI) De membris generationis; VII) De cirurgia et de decoratione.
Add: Utiliora quaedam remedia
Venice : Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 1490-91. f°
N.B. : In seven parts, dated: I) 15 Apr. 1491; II) 7 July 1491; III) 24 Dec. 1490; IV) 5 Aug. 1491; V) 18 June 1491; VI) 5 Aug. 1491; VII) 8 Oct. 1491
Ref : H 11768*; Klebs 389.2; Pell 4737; Polain(B) 1464 (I-VI); IDL 1779; IGI 3801; Oates 1905; BMC V 366; GW 9705

BL : IC.22155
Copy note : In two volumes
British loc. : Cambridge UL
USA loc. : BMedL; ColU(M)L; CPhL (III-VII); InSUL (III); JCreL (III & VII); NLM; NYAcMedL (III); YU(M)L (VI)
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (I-VI)
Netherlands loc. : Leeuwarden PB 9; Leiden UB 348
Ex: Goff F46
1f00046000

FALCUTIUS, Nicolaus
De membris naturalibus (Sermo V) et De membris generationis (Sermo VI)
[Venice : Bonetus Locatellus] for Octavianus Scotus, [1507]. f°
N.B. : Part of the collected edition of the Sermones of 1507 (GW)
Ref : Klebs 389.5; Hunt 2950; GW VIII col.273
USA loc. : HEHL; NLM (Sermo V only)
Ex: Goff F49
1f00049000

FERRARIUS, Joannes Matthaeus, de Gradibus
Expositiones super tractatum de urinis et fen XXII tertii Canonis Avicennae
Milan : Jacobus de Sancto Nazario, de Ripa, 1494. f°
N.B. : In two parts, dated: I) 26 July 1494; II) 17 Nov. 1494
Ref : HR 7839 + H 7840*; Klebs 394.1; Pell 5286 (II); IDL 1796; IGI 3843; BMC VI 783; GW 9829

BL : IB.26808
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (II only); Manchester JRL R14925 (II)
USA loc. : CleMedL; CPhL; NLM (II); NYAcMedL (II); UCa1LAL; YU(M)L
Netherlands loc. : Utrecht UB 417 and 418
Ex: Goff F118
1f00118000

- FERRARIUS, Joannes Matthaeus, de Gradibus
Opera medica, sive Practica cum textu noni ad Almansorem
[Milan : Philippus de Lavagnia, before 29 Oct. 1472]. f.
N.B. : On the date, etc. see: A.C. Klebs, The Practica of
Gianmatteo Ferrari da Gradis, editio princeps. (In: Essays
on the History of Medicine, presented to Prof. Karl
Sudhoff, 1924)
Ref : HR 7836; Klebs 392.1; Pe11 5284 (II); IGI 3844 (II);
Osler(IM) 37; Schullian 184; GW 9830
USA 1oc. : NLM; PML; UCa1LAL
Ex: Goff F119
1f00119000
- FICINUS, Marsilius
Consiglio contro la pestilenza [Italian]
Florence : Apud Sanctum Jacobum de Ripoll, [not before
Aug.] 1481. 4°
N.B. : Paper for printing this book began to be supplied on 6
July 1481 (BMC)
Ref : HR-7082; Klebs 396.1; Pe11 4790; Dates 2331.7; Sheppard
5081; Pr 6108; BMC VI 623; GW 9872
BL : IA.27061
British 1oc. : Cambridge UL; Manchester JRL 18996; Oxford
Bodley
USA 1oc. : BMedL; CPhL; NLM; PML; YU(M)L
Ex: Goff F153
1f00153000
- FICINUS, Marsilius
Liber de sole et lumine
Florence : Antonio di Bartolommeo Mischomini, 31 Jan. 1493.
4°
Ref : HC 7079* (Inc1 H 7078); Klebs 398.1; Pe11 4794; IGI 3866
- 3865; IDL (Suppl) 1814b; Sheppard 5118; Pr 6166; BMC VI
641; GW 9880
BL : IA.27214
British 1oc. : Manchester JRL 17639; Oxford Bodley
USA 1oc. : BMedL; HEHL; LC; NLM; WARtGL; YUL; YU(M)L
Netherlands 1oc. : Amsterdam Bib1 Phil Herm
Ex: Goff F156
1f00156000
- FICINUS, Marsilius
De triplici vita; Apologia; Quod necessaria sit ad vitam
securitas. With additions by Amerigo Corsinus, Jacobus
Spifameus and Cornelius Scephereus
Florence : Antonio di Bartolommeo Mischomini, 3 Dec. 1489.
f.
N.B. : Pelletet, Polain and GW record a variant
Ref : HC(+ Add) 7065*; Klebs 397.1; Pe11 4799; Sajó-Soltész
1327; IBP 2184; Polain(B) 1480; IGI 3868; IDL (Suppl)
1810b; Poynter 230; Dates 2341; Sheppard 5111; Pr 6151; BMC
VI 639; GW 9882
BL : IB.27180
British 1oc. : Cambridge UL, King's College; Glasgow UL;
London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (imperfect);
Oxford Bodley (imperfect)
USA 1oc. : BMedL; Burl; CPhL; Fo1gSL; HarvCL; HL(B); NLM;
NYACMedL; PhF(W)L (var); StanUL; UCh1L; UNCal; YU(M)L
Belgian 1oc. : Liege, BU (variant table)
Netherlands 1oc. : Amsterdam Bib1 Phil Herm
Other 1oc. : Montreal, MCGU(O)L; Budapest, Bib1. nat.
(imperfect), Acad. (3, 1 imperfect); Kraków J (imperfect)
Ex: Goff F158
1f00158000
- FICINUS, Marsilius
De triplici vita; Apologia; Quod necessaria sit ad vitam
securitas; Annotatio
[Basel : Johann Amerbach, not after 1498]
Also recorded as : [about 1497]. 4°
N.B. : GW dates about 1497
Ref : HC 7063*; Klebs 397.4; Pe11 4798; Polain(B) 4364; IDL
1812; IGI 3872; Sajó-Soltész 1328; IBP 2185; Dates 2806;
Sheppard 2457, 2458; Pr 7650; BMC III 759; GW 9885
BL : IA.37519
British 1oc. : Cambridge UL (2, 1 wanting leaf a8, deposited by
Peterborough CL, 1970, now ULC 2806.2); London, Wellcome
Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley (3, 1 not in
Sheppard)
USA 1oc. : BMedL; Burl; CinPL; HarvCL; HEHL; HL(B); LC;
NewL; NLM; NYACMedL; PhF(W)L; UCals(M)L; UMichL; UMinL;
UVal; SoMethUL; YUL; FPJoh
Belgian 1oc. : Brussels, BR
Netherlands 1oc. : Amsterdam UB 95 (2); Deventer SAB 111;
Utrecht UB 510
Other 1oc. : Budapest Bib1 nat, Univ, Acad (2), Semin centr;
Debrecen Coll ref; Esztergom Ecc1 metr; Gdańsk PAN;
Kraków J (2); Poznań U; Warsaw N; Wrocław O, U (2)
Ex: Goff F160
1f00160000

FICINIUS, Marsilius

De triplici vita; Apologia; Quod necessaria sit ad vitam
securitas; Annotatio. With additions by Amerigus Corsinus
Venice : [Bartholomaeus Pelusius, Gabriel Bracius, Joannes
Bissolus, Benedictus Mangius], 1498. 4°
Ref : H 7066*; Klebs 397.5; Günt(L) 3112; IGI 3871; IDL
(Suppl) 1813; Sajo-Soltész 1329; Sheppard 4718; Pr 5639;
BMC XII 41; GW 9886

BL : IA.24706

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting the last two leaves

British loc. : Aberdeen UL; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : Cornell; Harvard; HEHL; HL(B); NLM (2); UI111; UM1chL;
UNCal; YUL

Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam Bibl Ph11 Herm
Other loc. : Budapest, Bibl. nat. (2), Acad

Ex: Goff F161
1f00161000

FIERA, Baptista

Coena, sive De cibariis virtutibus
[Rome : Eucharius Silber, 1489-98]
Also recorded as : [about 1494]. 4°
N.B. : GW dates about 1494

Ref : HR 7084; [not H]C 7083; Klebs 400.1; Voull(B) 3506, 20;
Coll(S) 419; IGI 3877; Oates 1546; Pr 3910; BMC IV 125; GW
9891

BL : IA.19126

British loc. : Cambridge UL; Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens

USA loc. : BMedL; LC; NLM

W.German loc. : Berlin SPK

Other loc. : Montreal, MCGU(O)L; Stockholm RL
Ex: Goff F167
1f00167000

FIRMICUS, Maternus Julius

De nativitatibus. With additions by Johannes Pompeius
Cornianus, Nicolaus Amerinus, Johannes Testa Cyllentius and
Christophorus Pierius Gigas. Ed: Antonius Laurus
Venice : Simon Bevilaqua, 13 June 1497. f°

Ref : H 7121* bis; Klebs 404.1; Pell 4814; IGI 3975; Essling
1128; Sander 2783; Oates 2095; Sheppard 4478, 4479, 4480;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 776; Pr 5402; BMC V 522; GW 9980

BL : IB.23969

British loc. : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley (3, 1 imperfect).

Brasenose College

USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; HEHL; NewL; NLM (2); UM1chL; WArtGL;

W111CL. - FBK

Other loc. : Mexico City, BN

Ex: Goff F190
1f00190000

GAETANUS DE THIENIS

Expositio in Aristotelem De anima, De sensu agente, De
sensibilibus communibus et de intellectu. Add: Johannes de
Janduno: De substantia orbis Averrois
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 23 Dec.
1493. f°

Ref : HC 15504; Klebs 425.4; Pell 4942; Polain(B) 4374; IGI
2341; Sander 2991; Oates 1976, 1977; Sheppard 4208;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 798; Pr 5051

British loc. : Cambridge UL (2); Oxford Bodley, Brasenose,

Pembroke Colleges

USA loc. : Cornell; FIL; LC; NLM; PML; WArtGL; YU(M)L; YUL (- 4
ff)

Belgian loc. : Gent, UB

Ex: Goff G27
1g00027000

GAETANUS, de Thienis

Expositio in libros Aristotelis De caelo et mundo
Venice : [Andreas Torresanus, de Asula, et socii], 1484. f°
Ref : HCR 15500; Klebs 428.2; IGI 2342; Pr 5685; BMC V 307

BL : IB.21620

USA loc. : BYUL; ColUL; FIL (-); NLM; UPaL

Other loc. : Quebec, Bibliothèque Antonienne
Ex: Goff G28
1g00028000

GAETANUS DE THIENIS

Expositio in libros Aristotelis De caelo et mundo. Ed:
Joannes Antonius Sicanus
Venice : Ottinus de Luna, Papiensis, for Benedictus Fontana,
3 Oct. 1498. f°

N.B. : Bodley's copies follow Hain's description (cf Sheppard)
Ref : HC 15501*; Klebs 428.3; IGI 2343; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
799; Sheppard 4690, 4691; Pr 5609; BMC V 569

BL : IB.24601

British loc. : Aberdeen UL; Oxford Bodley (2, 1 imperfect).

Brasenose, St. John's Colleges; Worcester CL

USA loc. : BMawrCL; LC; LeUL; NLM

Other loc. : Quebec, Bibliothèque Antonienne
Ex: Goff G29
1g00029000

GAETANUS DE THIENIS

Recollectae super Physica Aristotelis

Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 5 Aug.
1496. f°

Ref : HC 15498; Klebs 427.4; Pell 4946; IGI 2350; Oates 1991;
Sheppard 4220; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 801; Pr 5071; BMC V
446

BL : IB.22944

British loc. : Cambridge UL, Emmanuel College; London, Wellcome

Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley, Brasenose.

Pembroke, St John's Colleges

USA loc. : Burl; ColUL; FIL; HEHL; LC; NLM (2); PML
Other loc. : Toronto UL, Fisher
Ex: Goff G35
1g00035000

- GALENUS, Claudius
Opera (Ed: Diomedes Bonardus)
Venice : Philippus Pinctus, 27 Aug. 1490. f°
Ref : H 7427*; Klebs 432.1; Peil 4975; Günt(L) 3535; IGI 4129;
Schullian 199; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 803; GW 10481
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;
Oxford, Balliol, Magdalen Colleges
USA loc. : BMedL; BMSL; NLM (Nicolaus Pol's copy); YU(M)L
Ex: Goff G37
1900037000
- GALENUS, Claudius
De affectorum locorum notitia. Tr: G. Copus
[Venice : Philippus Pinctus, about 1520]. f°
N.B. : Assignment to printer from BMC(It) Suppl; unassigned in
Goff
Ref : H 74287; Pr-Isaac 14068; BMC(It) p. 287 and Suppl p. 4;
GW IX col 261
BL : 543.g.21.(1.)
USA loc. : NLG; BMedL
Ex: Goff G39
1900039000
- GART der Gesundheit. Ed: Johann von Cube
Mainz : Peter Schoeffer, 28 Mar. 1485. f°
Ref : H 8948*; Klebs 507.1; Klebs(Gart) 1; Early Herbals 22;
Polain(B) 2000; IDL 2407; IGI 4905; Schr 4332; Schramm XIV
p. 9; Schullian 200; Pr 123; BMC I 35
BL : IB.242
Copy note : Imperfect, wanting sheet [p] 4
British loc. : Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens; London, Royal
College of Surgeons, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
(imperfect); Manchester JRL 16032; Oxford Bodley
(imperfect; not in Sheppard)
USA loc. : BMedL; CHPL (-); Harv(AA)L (var); LC; LindHL;
MMu(P)L; NLM (-); PML; RMMHL; UTexL (-32ff); YU(M)L
Belgian loc. : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Netherlands loc. : Leiden Boerhaave
Ex: Goff G97
1900097000
- GAZIUS, Antonius
Corona florida medicinae, sive De conservatione sanitatis
Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivo,
20 June 1491. f°
Ref : HC 7501*; Klebs 439.1; Peil 5003; Polain(B) 1556; IDL
1899; IGI 4182; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 813; Oates 1806; Pr
4518; BMC V 341; GW 10563
BL : IB.21010
British loc. : Cambridge UL (imperfect); London, Royal Society,
Royal College of Physicians (imperfect), Wellcome
Historical Medical Library (3, imperfect); Oxford, St.
John's College
USA loc. : BMedL (2); Burl; CPhL; HarvCL; HEHL; LC (2); LC(R);
NLM; NYACMedL (2); UCAL(M)L (2); UPAL; WARTGL; YU(M)L. -
JfJ
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting the two last
leaves)
Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 35
Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L
Ex: Goff G111
1900111000
- GENTILIS FULGINAS
De balneis. Add: Francesco da Stena: Dicta de balneo
Petrioli. Tura de Castello: De utilitatibus aquae balnei de
Porrecta
[Padua] : Johannes de Reno, 24 Mar. 1473
Also recorded as : [Sant'Orso]. 4°
N.B. : Attributed to Sant'Orso by Osler
Ref : H 7571 = 4592*; Klebs 444.1; IGI VI 4207-A; Osler(IM) 43
USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; HEHL; NLM. - [LCH]
Ex: Goff G133
1900133000
- GENTILIS FULGINAS
Consilium contra pestilentiam
[Colle di Valdeisa : Bonus Gallus, about 1479]. 4°
Ref : R 530; Klebs 445.2; Osler(IM) 185; Peil 5021; IGI 4207;
Pr 7243A; BMC VII 1079
BL : IA.33518
USA loc. : BMedL; NLM
Ex: Goff G135
1900135000
- GENTILIS FULGINAS
Consilium contra pestilentiam
[Venice or Lyons : n.pr., after 1500?]. 4°
Ref : Klebs 445.3; Peil 5022; Sander 3075
USA loc. : NLM; UCAL(M)L
Ex: Goff G136
1900136000
- GENTILIS FULGINAS
De febre. Add: De actuione medicinarum; De ptisi
Padua : Matthaeus Cerdonis, 18 Nov. 1486; 2 Dec. 1486. f°
Ref : C 2653; Klebs 448.2; IGI 4209; Schullian 204
USA loc. : NLM
Ex: Goff G138
1900138000

GENTILIS FULGINAS

Super prima fen quartl Canonis Avicennae. De majoritate morbi. Ed: Hieronymus Turrianus
Padua : Nicolaus Petri de Harlem, 1476. f°
N.B. : In two parts, dated: I) 19 Feb. 1476; II) 1476
Ref : HR 7565; Klebs 446.1; Osler(IM) 113; Pell 5025 (I); IGI 4201; Schullian 205

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : NLM
Ex: Goff G139
1g00139000

GENTILIS FULGINAS

Super prima fen quartl Canonis Avicennae. De majoritate morbi
[Vicenza : Johannes de Reno?, 1477]
Also recorded as : [Bologna : Balthasar Azoguidus]. f°
N.B. : Pellechet and Proctor assigned to Azoguidus
Ref : HC 7566*; Klebs 446.2; Osler(IM) 128; Pell 5026; IDL 1909; IGI 4202; Schullian 206; Pr 6522; BMC VII 1042

BL : IC.31767

British loc. : London, Royal Society
USA loc. : NLM (2, 1 var)
Netherlands loc. : Groningen UB 89
Ex: Goff G140
1g00140000

GENTILIS FULGINAS

Super prima fen quartl Canonis Avicennae. De majoritate morbi. Add: De proportionibus medicinarum (Ed: Franciscus de Bobio)

Pavia : Antonius de Carcano, 9 Oct. 1486. f°

Ref : H 7567* (incl 7570?); Klebs 446.3; Walt D.197; IGI 4203

USA loc. : NLM; wArtGL. - [PSK]

Ex: Goff G141
1g00141000

GENTILIS FULGINAS

De proportionibus medicinarum

[Padua : Mattheus Cerdonis, about 1486]. 4°

Ref : HC 7569*; Klebs 450.2; Polain(B) 1570; Oates 2562; IGI 4210; Sheppard 5606; Pr 6828; BMC VII 924

BL : IA.30048

British loc. : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; NLM (2)
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Ex: Goff G142
1g00142000

GERARDUS DE HARDERWYCK

Epitomata, seu Reparationes totius philosophiae naturalis Aristotelis
Cologne : Heinrich Quentell, 29 Feb. 1496. 4°
Ref : H 8362*; C 204 = 2894; Klebs 457.1; Voull(K) 441; Pell 327 & 5064 (var); Polain(B) 1579; Schr 4093; Schramm VIII p. 23; Pr 1333; BMC I 285

BL : IA.4646

British loc. : Glasgow UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library

USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; HEHL (-); NewL; NLM; StPatSL
Belgian loc. : Liege, BU
Ex: Goff G168
1g00168000

GERSON, Johannes

De cognitione castitatis; De pollutionibus diurnis; Forma absolutiōis sacramentalis
[Cologne : Ulrich Zel, about 1467]. 4°
N.B. : Probably issued with De pollutione nocturna (Goff G255)
Ref : H 7690* = 7704 (II); Klebs 460.1; Voull(K) 486; Pell 5135; Polain(B) 1594; IDL 1944; IGI 4243; Pr 807; Sheppard 606; Oates 291, 292

British loc. : Cambridge UL (2); Glasgow UL; London, Brompton Oratory; Manchester JRL 9433.6; Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : NLM; UI11L; [HPK]

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Gent, UB
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 41, MMW II 358;
s-Hertogenbosch OFM (imperfect)

Ex: Goff G194
1g00194000

GERSON, Johannes

De pollutione nocturna

[Cologne : Ulrich Zel, about 1467]. 4°

N.B. : Probably issued together with Goff G194

Ref : H 7697 = 7704 (I); Klebs 459.2; Voull(K) 477; Pell 5212; Polain(B) 1627; Oates 290; IDL 1964; IGI 4257; Pr 806; BMC I 180; Sheppard 608

BL : IA.2728

British loc. : Cambridge UL; Glasgow UL; Manchester JRL 9433.5; Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : LC; NLM; UI11L; [HPK]

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (2); Gent, UB
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 42

Ex: Goff G255
1g00255000

GERSON, Johannes

De pollutione nocturna

[Cologne : Johann Guldenschaff, about 1480]. 4°

Ref : C 2691; Klebs 459.8; Voull(K) 481; Polain(B) 1629; IDL 1968

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library

USA loc. : JHU(W)L; LC; NLM; PrinUL

Belgian loc. : Antwerpen, O.L.V.-College
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 255

Ex: Goff G260
1g00260000

GERSON, Johannes

De pollutione nocturna. De cognitione castitatis. De pollutionibus diurnis. Add: Forma absolutiois sacramentalis
[Louvain : Johannes de Westfalia, about 1484-87]. 4°
Ref : HC 7702; Klebs 461.2; Camp 812; Poilain(B) 1631; IDL 1969; IBP 2389; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 841; BMC IX 153

BL : IA.49252

British loc. : Cambridge UL (deposited by Peterborough CL, now ULC 3779.5, not in Dates, imperfect), St. John's College; Oxford, St. John's College

USA loc. : HEHL; NLM

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (2)

Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL I 98

Other loc. : Gdańsk PAN

Ex: Goff G261
1900261000

GERSON, Johannes

De pollutione nocturna. De cognitione castitatis. De pollutionibus diurnis. Add: Forma absolutiois sacramentalis
[Cologne : Ludwig von Renchen, about 1488]. 4°
Ref : H 7701*; Klebs 461.4; Voull(K) 482; Schullian 211; Pr 1275; BMC I 268

BL : IA.4492

British loc. : Durham UL (De pollutione nocturna only);

Manchester JRL R14943

USA loc. : BMedL (-); NLM; UCals(M)L (-); YU(M)L; MCI (-)
Ex: Goff G262
1900262000

GRAPALDUS, Franciscus Marius

De partibus aedium

[Parma] : Angelus Ugoletus, [1494?]. 4°

N.B. : For a note on the dating of this edition see BMC
Ref : HCR 7868; IDL 2026; Klebs 471.1; IGI 4378; Sheppard 5681; Pr 6870; BMC VII 945

BL : IA.30356

British loc. : Glasgow UL; Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : ChL (2); ColU(A)L; HEHL; JHU(F)L; MMu(P)L; NLM

Netherlands loc. : Utrecht UB 228

Other loc. : Montreal, PresCL

Ex: Goff G349
1900349000

GRASSUS, Benevenutus

De oculis eorumque aegritudinibus et curis

[Ferrara] : Severinus Ferrariensis, [1474?]. 4°

Ref : HR 7869; Klebs 472.1; Osler(IM) 57; Peil 5300; IGI 4381; Poynter 266; BMC VI 608

BL : IA.25672

British loc. : Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians; London, Royal College of Surgeons, Wellcome Historical Medical Library

USA loc. : CPHL; NLM; PML

Ex: Goff G352
1900352000

GRATIA DEI ESCULANUS

Quaestiones in libros Physicorum Aristotelis
Venice : [Hermannus Lichtenstein?], for Antonius de Regio, 30 Apr. 1484. f°
Ref : HR 7877; Klebs 473.1; Coll(U) 612; IGI 4387; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 852; BMC V 356

BL : IB.21973

British loc. : Oxford, Campion Hall, Pembroke College

USA loc. : Harv(M)L; HEHL; LC(T); NewL; NLM; PML (vell)

Ex: Goff G358
1900358000

GRATIANUS

Decretum (cum apparatu Bartholomaei Brixienensis). Ed:

Ghisbertus de Stoutenburg

Venice : Adam de Rottweil, [not before 25 Jan. 1480]. 4°

Ref : HC 7882*; Will 15; Peil 5305; IBP 2446; IDL 2039; Madsen 1756; Sajó-Soltesz 1445; IGI 4399; Sheppard 3552; Pr 4420; BMC V 250

BL : IA.20596

British loc. : Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : Harv(L)L; HEHL; NewL; NLM; [LCH]

Netherlands loc. : Nijmegen UB

Other loc. : Budapest Bibl nat (imperfect). Acad: Wrocław U

Ex: Goff G369
1900369000

GRATIANUS

Decretum (cum apparatu Bartholomaei Brixienensis)

Venice : Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 9 Aug. 1487. f°
Ref : H 7906*; Will 27; Coll(U) 620; IBP 2456; IDL 2046; Madsen 1761; Peil 5326; IGI 4406; Pr 4829; BMC V 364

BL : IC.22124

British loc. : Hereford CL

USA loc. : HEHL; NLM; MFR

Netherlands loc. : Utrecht UB (fragment)

Other loc. : Lublin Sem (imperfect); Uppsala UB; Warsaw N
(imperfect); Wrocław Sem
Ex: Goff G378
1900378000

GRUENPECK, Josephus

Tractatus de pestilentia scorra, sive Malade Franzos

[Cologne : Cornelis de Zierikzee, about 1500]. 4°

Ref : H 8092*; Klebs 476.5; Voull(K) 512; Poilain(B) 1760; Schr 4128; Schramm VIII p.27; IDL 2117; Pr 1501; BMC I 306

BL : IA.5216

USA loc. : CPHL; NLM

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Netherlands loc. : Uden Kruisheren

Ex: Goff G517
1900517000

GUAINERIUS, Antonius

Opera medica. Ed: Lazarus Datarus
Pavia : Antonius de Carcano, 1481. f°

Ref : HR 8097; Klebs 480.3; Günt(L) 2294; IGI 4506

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library

USA loc. : CPhL (-); JCreL; NLM (-); NYAcMedL
Ex: Goff G519
1900519000

GUAINERIUS, Antonius

Opera medica. Ed: Franciscus Boblensis

Pavia : Antonius de Carcano, 10 Jan. 1488. f°
Ref : HC 8098*; Klebs 480.5; Oates 2641; IGI 4507; Pr 7057; BMC
VII 998

BL : IB.31340

British loc. : Cambridge UL (imperfect, wanting leaf 8)

USA loc. : BMed¹; BurL; CPhL; LC; NLM
Ex: Goff G520
1900520000

GUAINERIUS, Antonius

Opera medica. Ed: Hieronymus Faventinus

[Venice] : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 14
Feb. 1497/98. f°
Ref : HC(Add) 8099*; Klebs 480.6; Polain(B) 1761; IGI 4508;
Oates 1994; Sheppard 4231; Pr 5076; BMC V 449

BL : IB.22954

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting ff 1-5 of quire T

British loc. : Cambridge UL; London, Royal College of
Physicians, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Norwich
PL; Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : BMawrCL; LC; NLM; UI11L; UMichL; WArtGL; EFH
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Postel, O.Praem. (imperfect,
wanting the title-leaf)
Ex: Goff G521
1900521000

GUAINERIUS, Antonius

De febris

[Padua : Conradus de Paderborn, before Sept. 1474]. f°
Ref : CR 2803 = C 2804; Klebs 480.1.g; Osler(IM) 65; Camp-Kron
861; IGI 4512; Pr 6779; BMC VII 910

BL : IB.29887

USA loc. : CS(Su)L; NLM; NYU(H)L

Ex: Goff G523
1900523000

GUAINERIUS, Antonius

De matricibus, sive De propriis mulierum aegritudinibus

[Padua : Conradus de Paderborn], 1474. f°
Ref : HCR 8104; Klebs 480.1.e; Osler(IM) 64; Camp-Kron 863; IGI
4514

USA loc. : NLM; NYU(H)L

Ex: Goff G525
1900525000

GUIDO DE CAULIACO

Chirurgia. Add: Brunus Longoburgensis: *Chirurgia magna et
minor*; Tura de Castello: *Recepta aquae balnei de Porrecta*;
Theodoricus Cerviensis: *Chirurgia*; Rolandus: *Libellus de
chirurgia*; Lanfrancus Mediolanensis: *Chirurgia*; Rogerius:
Practica; Leonardus Bertapalia: *Recollectae super quarto
libro Avicennae*
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus for Octavianus Scotus, 21 Nov.
1498. f°

N.B. : Woodcuts

Ref : HCR 4811; Klebs 494.1; Pell 3530; Polain(B) 1769; Sander
1842; IGI 4559; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 874; Pr 5093; BMC V
451

BL : IB.22989

Copy note : Some leaves cropped

British loc. : London, Royal College of Physicians; Oxford,
Exeter College

USA loc. : BMedL; HEHL; MSCoKL; NLM; NYAcMedL; UCa1LAL;

UCa1S(M)L; UMichL; YU(M)L; StanU(M)L

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting leaf 267)

Ex: Goff G558
1900558000

GUIDO DE CAULIACO

Chirurgia. Add: Brunus Longoburgensis: *Chirurgia magna et
minor*; Tura de Castello: *Recepta aquae balnei de Porrecta*;
Theodoricus Cerviensis: *Chirurgia*; Rolandus: *Libellus de
chirurgia*; Lanfrancus Mediolanensis: *Chirurgia*; Rogerius:
Practica; Leonardus Bertapalia: *Recollectae super quarto
libro Avicennae*; Jesus filius Halli: *De oculis*; Canamusall
de Baldach: *De oculis*
Venice : Simon de Luere for Andreas Torresanus, 23 Dec.
1499. f°

N.B. : Canamusall 'De oculis' in fact by David Armenius (Sack)

N.B. : Woodcuts

Ref : HC 4812*; Klebs 494.2; Pell 3531; Polain(B) 1770; Sander
1843; IGI 4560; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 875; Sheppard 4703;
Pr 5626; BMC V 575

BL : IB.24659

British loc. : Oxford Bodley, Ortel College

USA loc. : BMedL; JCreL; NLM; Uro(M)L; YU(M)L; - [JHow]

Belgian loc. : Liège, BU B 72, B 73 (imperfect, quires N-Z, G559
AA-MM only)
Ex: Goff G559
1900559000

GUIDO DE CAULIACO

Chirurgia. Add: Tura de Castello: *Recepta aquae balnei de*

Porrecta

[Lyons] : Vincentius de Portonariis de Tridino de

Monteferrato, [not before 1506]. 4°

N.B. : Printer's device on the title-page

Ref : C 1546; Klebs 494.2 sub; Schullian 229

USA loc. : NLM; UMichL; YU(M)L

Ex: Goff G560
1900560000

GUIDO DE CAULIACO

Chirurgia [Italian]
Venice : Nicolaus Girardengus, de Novis, 2 Nov. 1480. f°
Ref : CR 1548; Klebs 492.1; Osler (IM) 194; IGI 4562; Sheppard 3623; Pr 4466A; BMC V 273

BL : IB.20783

British loc. : Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : CPHL; NLM; WarUGL

Ex: Goff G562
1900562000

GUIDO DE CAULIACO

Chirurgia [Italian]. Tr: Paulus Variscus
Venice : Petrus de Quarengis, Bergomensis and Giovanni Maria di Occimiano, 21 Aug. 1493. f°
Ref : HR 4817; Klebs 492.2; IGI 4563; Pr 5476; BMC V 511

BL : IB.24155

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : CPHL; NLM; WarUGL; YU(M)L

Ex: Goff G563
1900563000

GUIDO DE CAULIACO

Chirurgia parva. Add: Abulcasis: Chirurgia. Canamusall: De oculis. Jesus Haly: De oculis
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for the heirs of Octavianus Scotus, 27 Jan. 1500/01. f°
N.B. : Canamusall, De oculis perhaps by David Armenicus (Hargreaves)
N.B. : Woodcuts
Ref : HCR 4813; C 1550; Klebs 497.1; Hargreaves 52; IGI 4561; Pe11 3532; Po1ain(B) 1771; Essling 1247; Sander 1844; Oates 2005; Sheppard 4244, 4245, 4246; Pr 5100; BMC V 453

BL : 167.d.2(3) = IB.23004; IB.23003

British loc. : Cambridge UL (Canamusall and Jesus Haly only); Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians; London, Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (2); Oxford Bodley (3); St Andrews UL

USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; CPHL; HEHL; NLM; NYAcMedL; Pahl;
UCa1S(M)L; UCh1L; UKan(M)L; UMichL

Belgian loc. : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Ex: Goff G564
1900564000

GUILLERMUS ALVERNIUS, Episcopus Parisiensis

De fide et legibus
[Augsburg : Gunther Zainer, 1475-76]
Also recorded as : [about 1469]. f°
N.B. : Po1ain dates about 1469
Ref : H 8317*; Po1ain(B) 1807; Sajó-Soltész 1546; IBP 2616; IGI 4602; Oates 883; Sheppard 1163, 1164; Pr 1556; BMC II 323

BL : IB.5512

British loc. : Cambridge UL, Corpus Christi College; Manchester JRL 8141; Oxford Bodley (2)
USA loc. : BurL; C-RDSL; HarTSL; HarvCL; HEHL; InUL; LC; LCPHL; NLM; NYPL; PrinUL; SoMethUL; StM(P)L; UKanL; YUL; APR
Belgian loc. : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Other loc. : Auckland (NZ) PL; Budapest B1b1 nat; Kraków J (2); Mexico City, BN; Mogiła C; Pannonhalma Archiabb Bened; Poznań Rac, U; Wrocław U (2)
Ex: Goff G711
1900711000

AVICENNA (TR: JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA LORKI AND NATHAN BEN ELIEZER

HA-ME ATI)

Canon Medicinæ Lib. I-V [Hebrew]
Naples : Azriel ben Joseph Ashkenazi, 9 Nov. 1491 [-1492?]. f°

Ref : Goff Heb-4; H 2212; Klebs 132.1; Fav e Bres 273; CIPBN Heb-1; IDL 2437; Pe11 1670; Sajó-Soltész 440; IGI 1113; Ohly-Sack 339; Pr 6736; Accurt1(1930) p.149; GW 3113. Adler 1; Cassuto p.32,39; Cowley p.47; De Rossi (D.86) 40; EJ 115; Freimann p.115; Freimann(Fr) p.4,2; Goldstein 74; H111 p.177; HSTC 103; Jacobs 81; Marx 2; Schwab 69; St 4486(1); Tamani E1; Thes A71; Wach II 48; Zedner p.293

BL : C.49.d.8; C.50.e.8; C.49.e.15

Copy note : C.49.e.15 imperfect, Liber III only

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (imperfect, fragment of Liber I and parts of III and IV only), Valmadonna Trust; Oxford Bodley (2); Private (2) USA loc. : BMawrCL (III and IV); BMedL; Co1UL; HarvCL; HUCL; JIRL; JTSL (2, 1 on vell. comprising I, II and V); LC (-III); NLM; NYPL(J); UCa1LAL; YU(M)L; JML (I-III)

W.German loc. : Frankfurt(Main) StUB

Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 140; Leiden UB 54

Other loc. : Budapest Acad, Semín Jud; Jerusalem JNUL;

Montreal, JML; Ottawa, NLC (2 vols and 2nd copy of vol.1); Paris BN
Ex: BL
1ha0004000

HAEDUS, Petrus

Anterotica, sive De amoris generibus
Treviso : Gerardus de Lisa, de Flandria, 13 Oct. 1492. 4°
Ref : HC 8343*; Polain(B) 1843; IDL 2197; IGI 4642; Oates 2471;
Sheppard 5497, 5498; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 889; Pr 6507;
BMC VI 885

BL : IA.28466; G.2334 = IA.28466a

British loc. : Cambridge UL; Corpus Christi, Trinity Colleges;
Durham UL (Bamburgh Castle); Edinburgh NLS (Inc.237 and
Inc.237* = Newb.5024); London, Wellcome Historical Medical
Library; Manchester JRL 17629, Christie 3 g 19; Oxford
Bodley (2); All Souls, Queen's Colleges
USA loc. : AmBML; BMawrCL; BpubL; ColUL; CornUL; CS(Su)UL;
FolGSL (2); HarvCL; HEHL; LC (2); MICL; NewL; NLM (2);
NYPL; PML; StVAL; UIILL; UMichL; UNCal; WartGL; YUL. - APR;
FAG; DJMcW

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (3); Antwerpen, MPM; Gent, UB;
Liege, BU (?); Postel, O.Praem. (2); Leuven, Univ. copies
destroyed

Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 189; The Hague MMW I 185
Other loc. : Montreal, MCGU(OL)
Ex : Goff H2
1h00002000

HALY, Abbas

Liber medicinae, sive Regalis dispositio. Tr: Stephanus
Antiochenus. Ed: Antonius Vitalis
Venice : Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis, for Johannes de
Nigro, 25 Sept. 1492. f°
Ref : HC 8350*. Klebs 498.1; Polain(B) 4412; IDL 2198; IGI
4644; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 890; Pr 4964; BMC V 403

BL : IC.22656

British loc. : London, Royal Society; Oxford, Magdalen College
USA loc. : BMedL; CinPL; C1eMedL; ColUL(M)L; CPHL; LC; NLM
Belgian loc. : Mons, BU
Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB 245
Ex : Goff H3
1h00003000

HALY, f111us Abenragel (Albohazen)

Liber in iudiciis astrorum (Ed: Bartholomaeus de Aiten)
Venice : Erhard Ratdolt, 4 July 1485. f°
Ref : HC 8349*; Klebs 35.1; Redgr 51; Polain(B) 1845; IDL 166;
IGI 4643; Oates 1763, 1764; Sheppard 3686, 3687; Pr 4403;
BMC V 290

BL : IB.20547

British loc. : Cambridge UL (2); Edinburgh, Royal Observatory;
London, Middle Temple, Royal Astronomical Society; Royal
College of Physicians, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;
Oxford Bodley (3, 1 not in Sheppard)
USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; BurL; ColUL; HEHL; InUL; LC (2);
NLM; PhFL; PML (vell); SoMethUL; WartGL; YUL; IS; [BMR];
RSS

Belgian loc. : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 439, MMW I 267
Ex : Goff H4
1h00004000

HEBERLING, Johannes

Lectio super epidemiae morbo
[Lyons : Mart'in Havard, about 1499]. 4°
Ref : H 84137; R 934; Klebs 503.1; C1 IV 198; Pe11 Ms 5712
(5706); Arnoult 760; IGI 4647; BMC VIII 327

BL : IA.42212

USA loc. : NLM; YU(M)L
Other loc. : Charleville BM

Ex : Goff H7
1h00007000

HENRICUS DE HASSIA

Secreta sacerdotum (Corr & Ed: Michael Lochmaier)
Leipzig : Melchior Lotter, 27 Oct. 1499. 4°
Ref : HC 8387*; Pr 3037; BMC III 651

BL : IA.12116

USA loc. : LC(T); NLM; UPa(Lea)L

Ex : Goff H35
1h00035000

HENTISBERUS, Gulielmus

De sensu composito et divisio. Ed: Ludovicus de Charera.
Add: Radulphus Strodus: Consequentiae; Obligationes
Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivo,
15 Mar. 1491. f°
Ref : HR 8436; Klebs 514.1; Schullian 240; IGI 4617; BMC XII 25

BL : IB.21004

USA loc. : NLM; UMichL

Ex : Goff H56
1h00056000

HERBARIUS latinus (with Dutch synonyms)

[Louvain : Johann Veldener, not before 1486]
Also recorded as : [about 1485]. 4°
N.B. : Dated after HPT. Dated about 1485 in Goff
Ref : C 2915; Klebs 506.5; Klebs(H) 'Undated, d'; Early Herbals
6; Camp 917; Polain(B) 1877; Col1(S) 517; Oates 3804;
Sheppard 7151; Pr 9298; BMC IX 163

BL : IA.49332; IA.49334

Copy note : IA.49334 is imperfect, wanting quire [*],
leaves [k]8, [1]7-[t]6, and quire (second)c

British loc. : Cambridge UL (2); Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : MMu(P)L; NLM; YU(M)L; [HPK] (BM duplicate)

W.German loc. : Darmstadt LB
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR A 1809, A 1810 (imperfect, quires
a-c only)

Other loc. : Stockholm RL; Toronto UL, Fisher

Ex : Goff H60
1h00060000

HERBARIUS latinus (with German synonyms)
 Passau : Johann Petri. 14]85. 4°
 Ref : HC(Add) 8445*; Klebs 506.6; Klebs(H) 'Dated, c'; Early
 Herbals 7; Schr 4206; Schramm XVI p.17; Peil 1312;
 Polain(B) 4417; IDL 2231; IGI 4672; Sheppard 2054, 2055; Pr
 2829; BMC II 616

BL : IA.11324

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting leaf 4 and all after leaf
 155

British loc. : London, British Museum (Natural History)
 (Imperfect), Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford

Bodley (2)

USA loc. : BMedL; BPubL; CleMedL; HEHL; JCreL (-); LC; MMu(P)L;

NLM; PML. - MPM

Belgian loc. : Louvain-la-Neuve, UCL (fragment)

Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW II 690
 Ex: Goff H64
 1h00064000

HERBARIUS (without synonyms)

Venice : Simon Bevilacqua, 14 Dec. 1499. 4°

N.B. : Attributed to Arnoldus de Villa Nova

Ref : HC 1807*; Klebs 506.11; Klebs(H) 'Dated h'; Early Herbals
 11; Peil 1315 (var?); Essling 1190; Sander 612; IDL 2228;
 IGI 4677; Sheppard 4496, 4497; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 901;
 Pr 5415; BMC V 524

BL : IA.23999; IA.24000

Copy note : IA.24000 is imperfect, wanting quire a, leaves
 2-4 which are supplied from a later edition

British loc. : Cambridge UL (deposited by Peterborough CL,
 1970, now ULC 2100.5, not in Oates); Corpus Christi

College; New, Royal Botanic Gardens; London, British Museum
 (Natural History); Wellcome Historical Medical Library;

Oxford Bodley (2, Imperfect), Queen's College

USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; CleMedL; HarvCL; LC; LC(R); MMu(P)L;

NewL; NLM; UI11L (-5 ff)

Netherlands loc. : Utrecht UB
 Ex: Goff H69
 1h00069000

HERMES TRISMEGISTUS

De potestate et sapientia Dei (Tr: Marsilius Ficinus)

Venice : Damianus de Mediolano, de Gorgonzola, 10 May 1493.
 4°

Ref : HC 8461*; Klebs 510.5; Mitchell(Aberdeen) 116; IDL 2246;
 IGI 4688; Pr 5514; BMC V 543

BL : IA.24286

British loc. : Aberdeen UL; Cambridge, King's, Trinity

Colleges; Glasgow UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical

Library (3)

USA loc. : BMedL; BMedL; CPhL; HartSL; HEHL; LC (2); NewL;

NLM; UMichL; UNCal; UWISL; WartGL; YUL; CDH

Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam Bibl Phil Herm, UB

Other loc. : Mexico City, BN
 Ex: Goff H81
 1h00081000

HERMES TRISMEGISTUS

De potestate et sapientia Dei (Tr: Marsilius Ficinus) Add:
 L. Lazzarelli: Crater Hermetis.

[Venice : Petrus Liechtenstein, or Johann Hamman?, after
 1500]. 4°

N.B. : BMC VII dates after 1500

Ref : H 8455; Klebs 510.7; IGI III, p.81; Pr 5674; BMC VII
 1209; BMC(II) p.325

BL : 1248.d.21

USA loc. : HarvCL; NLM; UPaL

Ex: Goff H83
 1h00083000

HIPPOCRATES

Aphorismi, sive Sententiae. Add: Ulsenius: Pharmacandi

substantia; Pharmacandi accidens (H 16088)

[Nuremberg : Caspar Hochfeder, after 5 Apr. 1496]. 4°

Ref : H 8673; Klebs 520.2; Schullian 241

USA loc. : NLM

Ex: Goff H274
 1h00274000

HIPPOCRATES

De insania Democratii facetum epistolium. Add: Ulsenius:

Carmina. Tr: Rinucius Aretinus

[Augsburg : Johann Froschauer, not before July 1503]. 4°

Studies in Classical Philology 24 (1913) p.89

N.B. : For note on translator see D.P. Lockwood in Harvard

N.B. : On the date, see Goff Suppl. (cf. alib Sack)

Ref : HC 8676*; Klebs 522.1; Polain(B) 1963; IGI 4783;

Sack(Freiburg) (1650); Pr 1844; Sheppard 1374; BMC II 399

BL : IA.6563

British loc. : London, Royal College of Physicians; Oxford

Bodley

USA loc. : HarvCL; JCreL; NLM

W.German loc. : Freiburg i.Br. UB

Belgian loc. : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Ex: Goff H276
 1h00276000

HIPPOCRATES

De natura hominis. Add: De tuenda valetudine;

Medicinae lex; Iusturandum; Demonstratio quod artes sunt;

Invectiva in obrectatores medicinae. Tr: Andreas Brentius

[Rome : Eucharis Silber, about 1483-90]. 4°

Ref : HC 8669*; Klebs 519.1; IGI 4787; Sajó-Soltész 1705; IBP

2821; Poynter 299; Pr 3943; BMC IV 122

BL : IA.19203

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library

USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; NLM(2); NYAcMedL

Other loc. : Budapest Acad; Wrocławsk Sem

Ex: Goff H278
 1h00278000

- HONIGER, Jacobus
Almanac, 1494, for Erfurt [German]
[Nuremberg] : Caspar Hochfeder, 1493?]. Bdsde (f°)
Ref : Goff Suppl. H321a; C 2273; Schr 3228; Schramm XVIII p.
22; Pr 2288; BMC II 474; GW(Einb1) 690
- BL : IC.8162; IC.8163; IC.8164; IC.8165
Copy note : See BMC - fragments and all copies cropped to
some extent
USA loc. : NLM(-)
Ex: Goff
1h00321500
- HORTULUS animae
Strassburg : Wilhelm Schaffener, 13 Mar. 1498. 8°
Ref : HC(Add) 8936; Polain(B) 1999; Schr 4242; Schramm XX p.30;
Boh(1924) p.72; 3; Sheppard 551-552
- British loc. : Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : HarvCL; NLM; PML; NHS (-16ff)
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting the unnumbered
leaves 1-23 and the numbered leaves 208-231)
Ex: Goff H485
1h00485000
- HORTUS sanitatis
Mainz : Jacob Meydenbach, 23 June 1491. f°
Ref : HC 8944*; Klebs 509.1; Klebs(Hortus) 1; Early Herbals 45;
Polain(B) 2003; IDL 2404; IGI 4900; Oates 55; Schr 4247;
Schramm XV p.7; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 947; Sheppard 102,
103; Pr 160; BMC I 44
- BL : IB.343; IB.344
Copy note : IB.343 is imperfect, wanting leaves 422 and
454; IB.344 is also imperfect, wanting the first five and
last seven leaves
British loc. : Aberdeen UL; Cambridge UL; Clare, King's
Colleges; Glasgow UL; Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens (very
imperfect); London, British Museum (Natural History),
Chelsea Physic Garden, Linnaean Society, Pharmaceutical
Society (imperfect), Society of Antiquaries, Wellcome
Historical Medical Library (4, imperfect); Manchester JRL
16892, Chetham's Library; Norwich PL (imperfect); Oxford
Bodley (2); Queen's College
USA loc. : AASL; AmBML; BMedL; ChL; CteMedL; CPhL; Harv(AA)L;
HarvCL (2); HEHL; JCreL (-); LC (2); LC(R); LindHL (-);
NewL (-); NLM; PML; RMMHL; UCaILAL; UOKL; UPAL;
UTexL (-); WArtGL; AELow; [HAL] (-); [HPK]; JHsch; JMCJ;
MBB; PH (-)
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR B 229, B 230 (imperfect, leaves
82-85, 171-241, 248-251 and 254-262 only); Antwerpen, MPM;
Leuven-Heverlee, S.J.
Netherlands loc. : Deventer SAB 151 (De urinis missing); The
Hague MMW II 647
Other loc. : Sydney UL
Ex: Goff H486
1h00486000
- HORTUS sanitatis
[Strassburg : Johann Prüss, not after 21 Oct. 1497]
Also recorded as : [Cologne : Heinrich Quentell]. f°
N.B. : Proctor assigned to Quentell
Ref : HC(+ Add) 8941*; Klebs 509.3; Klebs(Hortus) 3; Schr 4248;
Schramm XX p.27; IGI 4901; Pell Ms 5761 (5751 a-e); CIPBN
H-295; Polain(B) 2001; Sajó-Szilágyi 1741; IDL 2405;
Hargreaves 58, 59; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 948; Sheppard
440; Pr 1447; BMC I 124
- BL : IB.1682
Copy note : Imperfect, wanting the title-page to the De
Animalibus
British loc. : Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians
(imperfect); UL (fragment); Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens;
London, British Museum (Natural History), Linnaean Society,
Science, Victoria and Albert Museums; Oxford Bodley, Corpus
Christi, Trinity Colleges
USA loc. : CPhL (-); Harv(AA)L; HarvCL; HEHL; LC; LC(R);
MMU(P)L; NLM; NYAcMedL; PML; RMMHL; UCaILAL (Tractatus de
urinis only); UPAL; MPM
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR B 183, B 184 (imperfect, wanting
leaves 1-8, 89 and 94); Liège, BU; Leuven, Univ. copy
destroyed
Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW
Other loc. : Budapest Biol nat; Montreal, McGU(O)L; McGUL;
Paris BN
Ex: Goff H487
1h00487000
- HUGO SENENSIS
Consilia ad diversas aegritudines. Ed: Laurentius de
Gozadinis
[Bologna] : Johannes de Nördlingen and Henricus de Harlem,
3 Oct. 1482. f°
Ref : HC 9020*; Klebs 1001.1; IGI 4941; Pr 6556; BMC VI 819
- BL : IB.28725
USA loc. : NLM
Ex: Goff H538
1h00538000
- HUGO SENENSIS
Consilia ad diversas aegritudines
Pavia : [Leonardus Gerla] for Franciscus Nebitis, 14 Apr.
[1496-99]. f°
N.B. : The colophon reads 'regnante Ludovico Maria Sfortia'
Ref : R 1544; Klebs 1001.2; IGI 4942
- USA loc. : CPhL; NLM
Ex: Goff H539
1h00539000
- HUGO SENENSIS
Expositio super Aphorismos Hippocratis et Galeni commentum
Ferrara : Laurentius de Rubels, de Valentia, and Andreas de
Grassilis, de Castronovo, 15 Nov. 1493. f°
Ref : H 9011*; Klebs 1002.1; Voull(B) 2873; Oates 2245; IGI
4944; Sheppard 4790; BMC VI 612
- BL : IB.25743
British loc. : Cambridge UL; London, Royal College of
Physicians; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMedL; HEHL; JCreL; NLM; WArtGL
Ex: Goff H540
1h00540000

HUGO SENENSIS

Expositio super Aphorismos Hippocratis et Galeni commentum
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 23 May
1498. f°

Ref : HC 9012*; Klebs 1002.2; IGI 4945; Pr 5088; BMC V 450

BL : IB.22979

British loc. : London, Royal College of Surgeons, Wellcome
Historical Medical Library

USA loc. : CteMedL; CPhL; HEHL; HSAL; NLM; UCaIS(M)L; UKan(M)L;
WartGL; YU(M)L. - NHS

Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L

Ex: Goff H541
1h00541000

HUGO SENENSIS

Expositio in primam et secundam fen primi Canonis Avicennae
(Ed: Antonius Cittadino). Add: Antonius Cittadino:
Tractatus de febre

Ferrara : Andreas Belfortis, Gallus, 13 Aug. 1491. f°

Ref : HCR 9016; Klebs 998.1; IGI 4946; Pr 5751; BMC VI 604

BL : IB.25711

USA loc. : NLM(2); NYAcMedL
Ex: Goff H544
1h00544000

HUGO SENENSIS

Expositio in primam et secundam fen primi Canonis Avicennae
(Ed: Antonius Cittadino). Add: Antonius Cittadino:
Tractatus de febre

Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 27 Apr.
1498. f°

Ref : HC(Add) 9017*; Klebs 998.2; Günt(L) 3410; Voull(B) 4204;
IGI 4947

British loc. : Cambridge, Emmanuel College; London, Royal
College of Physicians, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; HEHL; JHU(M)L; LC; NLM
Ex: Goff H545
1h00545000

HUGO SENENSIS

Expositio super quarta fen primi Canonis Avicennae,
completed with part of the commentary of Marsilius de

Sancta Sophia

Venice : Andreas Calabrensis (Papiensis), 4 Feb. 1485. f°

Ref : HC 9018*; Klebs 997.2; IGI 4950; Only-Sack 1519;
Sack(Freiburg) 1918; IBP 2899; Pr 4965; BMC V 394

BL : IB.22662

USA loc. : CteMedL; LC(T); NLM; YU(M)L
W.German loc. : Frankfurt(Main) StUB; Freiburg 1.Br. UB
Other loc. : Kraków J; Wrocław U
Ex: Goff H546
1h00546000

HUGO SENENSIS

Expositio in primam fen quarti Canonis Avicennae. Add:
Quaestio de modo augmentationis
Pavia : Joannes Andreas de Boscho, for Franciscus de
Nebis, 29 Oct. 1498. f°

Ref : R 1766; Klebs 999.1; Günt(L) 2286; Schullian 108; IGI
4948

USA loc. : BMedL; NLM

Ex: Goff H547
1h00547000

HUGO SENENSIS

Trattato circa la conservazione della sanità
Milan : Petrus de Corneno, 31 May 1481. 8°

N.B. : IGI treats as an Italian version of the Consilia ad
diversas aegritudines
Ref : HCR 9021; CIPBN H-329; Klebs 1000.1; Pell Ms 6199 (6175);
IGI 4943; Sheppard 4974; Pr 5973; BMC VI 759

BL : IA.26586; IA.26585

British loc. : Manchester JRL R51621; Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; NLM; [HPK]

Other loc. : Paris BN
Ex: Goff H548
1h00548000

HYGINUS, C. Julius

Poeticon astronomicon. Ed: Jacobus Sentinus and Johannes
Lucilius Santritter

Venice : Erhard Ratdolt, 14 Oct. 1482. 4°

Ref : HC 9062*; Klebs 527.2; Polain(B) 2039; Redgr 30; Essling
285; Sander 3472; IDL 2430; IGI 4959; Oates 1752; Sheppard
3670, 3671, 3672; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 952; Pr 4387; BMC
V 286

BL : C.16.h.9(1) = IA.20520

British loc. : Cambridge UL; Glasgow UL; London, Royal
Astronomical Society, Victoria and Albert Museum, Wellcome
Historical Medical Library (2); Oxford Bodley (3, 1
imperfect), All Souls College

USA loc. : BMedL; BPubL; ChL; CHPL; ColUL; CUAL; FolgSL; HarvCL
(2); HEHL; HoICL; InUL; LC; LC(R); LeUL(H); MFArtL; MHSL;
MMu(PIL; NavObL; NewL; NLM; PrinUL (2); UCa1BL; UMich(S)L;
UOKL; WartGL. - AEv; CDH; FDC; HDH; RG; RSS; TGM; NYPL;
SoMethUL

Belgian loc. : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 437, MMW I 264; Leiden UB
258
Ex: Goff H560
1h00560000

HYGINUS, C. Julius

Von den zwölf Zeichen [German]

Augsburg : Erhard Ratdolt, [after 8 Mar.] 1491. 4°

Ref : H 9067*; Klebs 528.1; Schr 4257; Schraam XXIII p. 25; IDL
2433; Pr 1890; BMC II 384

BL : IA.6711

USA loc. : BMedL; NLM; NYPL(S)
Netherlands loc. : Dutch private library
Ex: Goff H563
1h00563000

INIVULGENTIAE et certa privilegia ordinis Sancti Antonii
[Memmingen : Albrecht Kunne, about 1515]. Bdsde(f°)
N.B. : Edited from BMC(Ger). On the variants in the setting, see
C.F. Bühler in Gb Jb 1964 p.135
Ref : H 91722; GW(Einbl) 716, 717; BMC(Ger) p.36

BL : C.38.k.4
USA loc. : NLM; UpAL (2, printed on a single sheet). - CFB
W.German loc. : Memmingen StB; München SB
Ex: Goff I69
1100069000

INNOCENTIUS III, Pont. Max. (Lotharius de Cont1)
Liber de contemptu mundi, sive De miseria humanae
conditionis
[Germany : Printer of Lotharius, probably before 1474]. f°
N.B. : For discussion of the date, see BMC
Ref : H 10209*; IBP 3050; IDL 2479; Sheppard 2282; Pr 3243; BMC
III 707

BL : C.13.b.18 = IB.15179
British loc. : Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : HarvCL; HEHL; NLM; PML; WArtGL; ALG; BPen
Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW II 839
Other loc. : Poznań Raczy; Wrocław U (Imp)
Ex: Goff I84
1100084000

INSTITUTIS, Henricus and Jacobus Sprenger
Malleus maleficarum
Nuremberg : Anton Koberger, 17 Mar. 1494. 4°
Ref : HC 9245*; Klebs 926.4; Polain(B) 2124; Oates 1033; IGI
5184; Pr 2090; Sheppard 1527; BMC II 438

BL : IA.7468
British loc. : Glasgow UL; London, Wellcome
Historical Medical Library; Manchester JRL; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMedL; HarvCL; Harv(L)L; HEHL; LC; NLM; NYAcMedL;
SoMethUL; UvaL; WatkL; APR; FJJ
Belgian loc. : Antwerpen, SB; Brugge, BGS; Sint-Truiden, O.F.M.
Ex: Goff I166
1100166000

ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS

Etymologiae
[Augsburg] : Günther Zainer, 19 Nov. 1472. f°
N.B. : Woodcuts, map
Ref : H 9273*; Klebs 536.2; Osler(IM) 13; Polain(B) 2135; Schr
4266; Schramm II p.10 & 24; IDL 2507; IGI 5404; IBP 3288;
Peil Ms 6371 (6349); CIPBN I-67; Sajo-Soltesz 1792;
Campbell(Maps) 77; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 967; Sheppard
1127; Pr 1532; BMC II 317

BL : IB.5438; G.7633 = IB.5440; Hirsch I.255 = IB.5440a;
IB.5441; IB.5441a
Copy note : IB.5440a, 5441 described in BMC reprint.
IB.5441a acquisition, 1983, in a Cracow binding, not in BMC
British loc. : Cambridge, Trinity College; London, Wellcome
Historical Medical Library; Manchester JRL 3239 (vellum);
Oxford Bodley, Queen's College, Taylor Inst
USA loc. : BrUL; BurL; ColUL; Harv(H)L; HEHL; LC (2); LeUL(H);
NewL; NLM; PML; PrinUL; UCalBL; UittL; UMin(B)L; UTexL;
YU(M)L; AEU; [Biblion, Inc]; HDH; [HPK]; [KN]
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 378, MMW II 254 (2)
Other loc. : Budapest Archiv Hung; Cieszyn Muz; Kalocsa Ecc1
metr; Kraków J (2); Montreal, MCGU(O)L; Paris BN (2);
Ex: Goff I181
1100181000

JACOBI, Johannes
Regimen contra pestilentiam
[Antwerp : Mathias van der Goes, about 1484]. 4°
N.B. : Although often attributed in incunable editions to
Benedictus Kamisius, Kamintus or Kanuti (i.e. Bengt
Knutsson, bishop of Västerås), the author is probably
Johannes Jacobi (i.e. Jean Jasme). Cf. Camp-Kron 1066 and
Polain(B) 2153
Ref : C(+ Suppl) 3431; Klebs 245.3; Camp(I) 1066; Polain(B)
2153; Schullian 251; Peil Ms 6956 (6908); CIPBN J-2; Inv
Ant 19

USA loc. : NLM
Belgian loc. : Gent, UB
Other loc. : Paris BN (2)

Ex: Goff J3
1100003000

JACOBI, Johannes
Regimen contra pestilentiam et Regimen sanitatis per
circulum anni
[Leipzig] : Arnoldus de Colonia, [about 1492]. 4°
N.B. : Although often attributed in incunable editions to
Benedictus Kamisius, Kamintus or Kanuti (i.e. Bengt
Knutsson, bishop of Västerås), the author is probably
Johannes Jacobi (i.e. Jean Jasme). Cf. Camp-Kron 1066 and
Polain(B) 2153
Ref : H 9757*; Klebs 245.14; Schullian 252; IBP 2927; IDL 2521;
Pr 3004; BMC III 645

BL : IA.12065
USA loc. : NLM
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL
Other loc. : Kraków J; Wrocław O, U

Ex: Goff J7
1100007000

- JACOBI, Johannes
Regimen contra pestilentiam et Regimen sanitatis per
circulum anni
[Cologne : Cornelis de Zterikzee, about 1500]. 4°
N.B. : Although often attributed in incunable editions to
Benedictus Kamistius, Kamintus or Kanuti (i.e. Bengt
Knutsson, bishop of Västerås), the author is probably
Johannes Jacobus (i.e. Jean Jasme). Cf. Camp-Kron 1066 and
Polain(B) 2153
Ref : H 9756*; Klebs 245.23; Madsen 3460; IBP 2928
USA 10c. : NLM
Other loc. : Copenhagen RL; Gntezno AA; Poznań AA
Ex : Goff J13
1J00013000
- JACOBI, Johannes
Tractatus de pestilentia
[Augsburg : Johann Keller, 1478-82]. 4°
Ref : H 7245*; Klebs 542.1; Osler(IM) 190; Pr 1746; BMC II 361
BL : IA.6218
USA 10c. : BMedL; NLM
Ex : Goff J15
1J00015000
- JACOBUS DE FORLIVIO
Super capitulum Avicennae de generatione embryonis
Pavia : Antonius de Carcano, 1479. 4°
Ref : HCR 7234; Klebs 550.1; Osler(IM) 183; IGI 4988; Sheppard
5823; Pr 7052; BMC VII 996
BL : IB.31324
British loc. : Oxford Bodley
USA 10c. : NLM
Ex : Goff J42
1J00042000
- JACOBUS DE FORLIVIO
Expositio in aphorismos Hippocratis. Add: Marsilius de
Sancta Sophia: Expositio in particulam tertiam et septimam
aphorismorum Hippocratis
[Padua : Johannes Herbort, de Seligenstadt, about 1477]. f°
Ref : H 7246; Klebs 546.3; Osler(IM) 97; Günt(L) 3985 (with
purchase date 1480) & 3989; IGI 4979 + 6201
USA 10c. : NLM
Ex : Goff J44
1J00044000
- JACOBUS DE FORLIVIO
Expositio in aphorismos Hippocratis. Add: Marsilius de
Sancta Sophia: Expositio in particulam tertiam et septimam
aphorismorum Hippocratis. Ed: Hieronymus Surianus
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 10 Mar.
1495; 20 May 1495. f°
Ref : HC(Add) 7251; Klebs 546.6; IGI 4981; Pr 5060; BMC V 444
BL : IC.22921
USA 10c. : CPhL; LC; NLM
Ex : Goff J47
1J00047000
- JACOBUS DE FORLIVIO
Expositio in primum librum Canonis Avicennae. Add: Antonius
Cermisonus: Recollectae de urinis
Venice : [n.pr.], 21 Dec. 1479
Also recorded as : [Nicolaus Jenson]. f°
N.B. : Attributed to Nicolaus Jenson in IGI
Ref : H 7242*; Klebs 548.2; Osler(IM) 175; IGI 4984
USA 10c. : NLM
Ex : Goff J49
1J00049000
- JACOBUS DE FORLIVIO
Expositio in primum librum Canonis Avicennae. Add: Hugo
Senensis: Quaestio de malitia complexionis diversae
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 25
Sept. 1495. f°
Ref : HC(Add) 7245; Klebs 548.4; Coll(U) 768; IGI 4986
USA 10c. : CPhL; NLM; YU(M)L
Ex : Goff J52
1J00052000
- JACOBUS PHILIPPUS DE BERGAMO
Supplementum chronicarum
Venice : Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis, 15 Feb. 1492/93.
f°
Ref : HC 2809*; Peil 2068; Polain(B) 1496; Essling 345; Sander
919; IDL 2612; IGI 5079; Oates 1939; Sheppard 4079; Pr
4962; BMC V 404
BL : IB.22654
Copy note : Imperfect, wanting the last 12 leaves
British loc. : Aberdeen UL; Blackburn PL; Cambridge UL; London,
Victoria and Albert Museum, Wellcome Historical Medical
Library; Manchester JRL 18398, R146889; Oxford Bodley
USA 10c. : ColUL; CPhL; GroCIL; HarvCL; HEHL; LC (2); NLM; PML;
StanUL; StBonUL; UI11L; UNCal; WarfGL; WatKL; YUL (2). -
[DMBS]; HAWj; Hlam; [PSK]; [LCH]
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (4); Averbode, O.Praem.; Brugge,
SB; Gent, UB
Netherlands loc. : Heeswijk Berne: 's-Hertogenbosch OFM; Leiden
Ex : Goff J212
1J00212000

JAMBLICHIUS

De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum (Tr: Marsilius Ficinus). Add: Proclus: In Platonium Alcibladum; De sacrificio et magia. Porphyrius: De divinis et daemonibus. Synesius: De Somniis. Psellus: De daemonibus. Priscianus et Marsilius Ficinus: In Theophrastum De sensu ... Alcinous: De doctrina Platonis. Speusippus: De Platonis definitionibus. Pythagoras: Aurea verba et symbola. Xenocrates: De morte. Marsilius Ficinus: De voluptate Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, Sept. 1497. f°

N.B.: Albinus, De doctrina Platonis formerly ascribed erroneously to Alcinous (R. E. Witt. Albinus and the history of middle Platonism, Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1937)

Ref: HC 9358*; Klebs 529.1; Polain(B) 2236; IGI 5096; IDL 2615; Sajo-Soltész 1777; IBP 3028; Sheppard 4639, 4640, 4641; Oates 2177, 2178, 2179; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1002; Pr 5559; BMC V 557

BL: G.2522 = IB.24446; IB.24445

British loc.: Aberdeen UL; Cambridge UL (3, 1 imperfect, 1 var). Trinity College (2); Edinburgh UL, New College (Lamblichus and Proclus only); London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Manchester JRL (Christie copy sold Sotheby's 14 Apr. 1988, lot 44); Oxford Bodley (3). Balliol, Jesus, Merton Colleges

USA loc.: BMawrCL (2); BMed; BPubL; BrUL; Cde1CL; ColUL; CPhL; DuUL; ELDML; HarvCL (2); HEHL; LC (3); LeUL (2); NewL; NLM; NYPL; PML; PrinUL; RADL; SoMethUL; UCalIBL; UCalLAL (-); UCals(M)L; UIllL; UKYL; UMichL; UMin(B)L; UNCal; UnCL; USoCal (2); UTexL (2); WartGL; WStCL; YUL; YU(M)L; APR; [B&M]; GU; [HPK]; MNB; S&GU; TGM; TKB (- perius)

Belgian loc.: Brussels, BR; Leuven-Heverlee, S.J.; Liège, BU (2); Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Netherlands loc.: Amsterdam Bibl Phil Herm, UB 219; Deventer SAB 162; The Hague MMW I 312 (2); Leiden UB 270 (2)

Other loc.: Ottawa, NLC; Quebec, LLPQ

Ex: Goff J216 1J00216000

JOHANNES XXI, Pont. Max. (formerly Petrus Hispanus)

Thesaurus pauperum

Antwerp: Thierry Martens, 22 May 1497. f°

N.B.: Copies are known with the misprint 1476

Ref: H 8711 = HC 8712; Klebs 749.1; Camp 1395; Inv Ant 335; Polain(B) 4496; Pe11 Ms 6694 (6659); CIPBN J-163; IBP 3219; IDL 3656; Elliott-Loose 342; Pr 9453; BMC IX 204

BL: IB.50018

USA loc.: NLM. - [LCH]

W.German loc.: Göttingen SUB

Belgian loc.: Brussels, BR; Liège, BU

Netherlands loc.: Amsterdam UB Ned. Inc. 20; Utrecht UB 594 (with misprinted date 1476)

Other loc.: Cambrai BM; Kórník PAN; Montreal, McGU(O)L; Paris BN

Ex: Goff J241 1J00241000

JOHANNES XXI, Pont. Max. (formerly Petrus Hispanus)

Thesaurus pauperum. [Italian:] Tesoro de poveri. Tr: Zuccherio Bencivenni

[Florence: Antonio di Bartolomeo Miscomini, about 1492]. 4°

Ref: HCR 8713; Klebs 748.1; Morg 1121; IGI 5235; Sheppard 5107; Rosenwald, L.J.: The 19th Book 'Tesoro de poveri', 1961

British loc.: London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley

USA loc.: NLM (2); PML

Ex: Goff J242 1J00242000

JOHANNES XXI, Pont. Max. (formerly Petrus Hispanus)

Thesaurus pauperum [Italian] Tesoro de poveri

Venice: Joannes Alvisius, 20 Nov. 1500. 4°

Ref: HR 15494; Klebs 748.5; IGI 5239; Pr 5637A; BMC V 572

BL: IA.24697

British loc.: London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library

USA loc.: NLM

Ex: Goff J246 1J00246000

JOHANNES CANONICUS

Quaestiones super Physica Aristotelis

Padua: [Bonus Gallus], 25 Apr. 1475

Also recorded as: [Albertus de Stendal]. f°

N.B.: On the identity of the author see BMC

N.B.: Proctor and IGI assigned to Albertus de Stendal

Ref: H 4344*; Klebs 553.1; IGI 2411; Sheppard 5592; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1007; Pr 6785; BMC XII 65

BL: IB.29951

British loc.: Oxford Bodley, Pembroke College

USA loc.: FolGSL; NLM; WorFPL

Other loc.: Mexico City, BN

Ex: Goff J262 1J00262000

JOHANNES DE GAD(D)ESDEN

Rosa anglica practica medicinae (Ed: Nicolaus Scylliatius)

Pavia: Franciscus Girardengus and Joannes Antonius Birreta, 24 Jan. 1492. f°

N.B.: Woodcut

Ref: HC 1108*; Klebs 424.1; Pe11 764; Polain(B) 1525; IGI 5249; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1014; Sheppard 5846; Pr 7106; BMC VII 1005

BL: IB.31417

British loc.: Aberdeen UL; Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians (2, 1 imperfect); London, Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley (quire a and the 1st sheet from the reissue of 1517), Merton College

USA loc.: BMedL; CPhL; HEHL; JCreL; LC; LCPHL; MSCoKL; NLM; NYAcMedL (2); PML; UKan(M)L; UMichL; YU(M) L. - WGL

W.German loc.: Göttingen SUB

Belgian loc.: Leuven-Heverlee, S.J.

Other loc.: Montreal, McGU(O)L; Toronto UL, Fisher

Ex: Goff J326 1J00326000

JOHANNES DE JANDUNO

Quaestiones super 11bros De anima Aristotelis
Venice : Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 18 June 1480. f°
Ref : HC 7460*; Klebs 552.2; Pe11 Ms 6668 (6633); CIPBN J-247; Polain(B) 2293; IDL 2684; IGI 5271; IBP 3160; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1027; Pr 4344; BMC V 237

BL : IB.20377

British loc. : Glasgow UL; Oxford, Christ Church, Magdalen College (imperfect)

USA loc. : ColUL; HEHL; NLM; NYStL; UKanL; [LW]: OSUL(-)

Belgian loc. : Gent. UB (3)

Netherlands loc. : Utrecht UB 411

Other loc. : Paris BN (3)

Ex: Goff J352

1j00352000

JOHANNES DE JANDUNO

Quaestiones super 11bros De anima Aristotelis
Venice : [Bonetus Locatellus] for Octavianus Scotus, 4 Mar. 1488. f°
Ref : HR 7462; Klebs 552.3; IGI 5272; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1028

British loc. : Oxford, Pembroke College

USA loc. : CornUL; NLM; UNEbl

Ex: Goff J353

1j00353000

JOHANNES DE JANDUNO

Quaestiones in 11bros Physicorum Aristotelis. Rev: Hellas. Cretensis. Add: Hellas Cretensis; Annotationes; De primo motore quaestio; De efficientia mundi
Venice : Hieronymus de Sanctis, and Johannes Lucilius Santritter, for Petrus Benzan and Petrus de Placitis, Cremonensis, 20 Nov. 1488. f°
Ref : HR 7457; Klebs 553.5; IGI 5274; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1030; BMC V 597

BL : IB.23333

British loc. : Oxford, All Souls College, Campion Hall

USA loc. : FIL (-); JTSL; NLM; UCa1BL

Ex: Goff J355

1j00355000

JOHANNES DE PECKHAM

prospectiva communis (Ed: Faclus Cardanus)
[Milan] : Petrus de Corneno, [1482/83?]. f°
Ref : H 9425*; Klebs 738.1; Sander 5504; IDL 2699; IGI 7385; Sheppard 4975; Pr 5974; BMC VI 759

BL : IB.26588

British loc. : Manchester JRL R9530; Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : ChL; CPhL; FrankIL; HEHL; NewL; NLM; PML; UCh1L;

YU(M)L

Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB 272

Ex: Goff J394

1j00394000

JOHANNES DE SANCTO GEMINIANO

Liber de exemplis similitudinibus rerum
Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, for Stephanus and Bernardinus de Nalits, 10 Apr. 1497. 4°
N.B. : On the authorship, which is also ascribed to Helwicus Teutonicus, see Martin Grabmann, Mittellateinliches Geistesleben, München, 1926-36, II, pp. 581 ff. Cf. also Thomas Kaeppl, Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi, vol. 2, Roma, 1975, p. 539. (Sack(Freiburg))
Ref : HC 7545*; Klebs 562.3; IGI 5355; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1035; Pr 4556; BMC V 350

BL : IA.21131

British loc. : Oxford, Queen's College

USA loc. : BMedL; BurL (2); ColUL; ColU(M)L; InUL; CPhL; DarCL;

HarvCL; Harv(M)L; HEHL; LC; LC(T); ManCL; MorAL; NLM;

OhStUL; UCh1L; W111CL; YUL. - FVdeB; RAB

Ex: Goff J429

1j00429000

JOHANNES DE SANCTO GEMINIANO

Liber de exemplis similitudinibus rerum. Ed: Sebastian Brant
[Basel] : Johann Froben and Johann Petri, 25 Jan. 1499. 4°
N.B. : On the authorship, which is also ascribed to Helwicus Teutonicus, see Martin Grabmann, Mittellateinliches Geistesleben, München, 1926-36, II, pp. 581 ff. Cf. also Thomas Kaeppl, Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi, vol. 2, Roma, 1975, p. 539. (Sack(Freiburg))
Ref : H 7546*; Klebs 562.4; Polain(B) 2311; IGI 5356; Oates 2843; Pr 7764; BMC III 792

BL : IA.37898

British loc. : Cambridge UL; London, Wellcome Historical

Medical Library; St Andrews UL

USA loc. : CornUL; CPhL; CUAL; HEHL; LC; NewL; NLM; UCa1PL;

UMichL; YUL

Belgian loc. : Liège, BU; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Ex: Goff J430

1j00430000

JOHANNES DE SANCTO GEMINIANO

Liber de exemplis similitudinibus rerum
Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, 12 July 1499. 4°
N.B. : On the authorship, which is also ascribed to Helwicus Teutonicus, see Martin Grabmann, Mittellateinliches Geistesleben, München, 1926-36, II, pp. 581 ff. Cf. also Thomas Kaeppl, Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi, vol. 2, Roma, 1975, p. 539. (Sack(Freiburg))
Ref : HC 7547*; Klebs 562.5; IGI 5357; Sheppard 3912; Pr 4560; BMC V 351

BL : IA.21146

British loc. : Cambridge, Trinity College; Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens; Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; HL(B); IoSUL; LC (2); NLM; Pr1nUL;

UNCal; War1GL; YUL

Other loc. : Mexico City, BN; Montreal, McGU(O)L, McGUL

Ex: Goff J431

1j00431000

JOHANNES DE TORNAMIRA

Clarificatorium super nono Almansoris cum textu Rhasis
 v. 1011 : Johannes Trechsel, 17 June 1490. 4°
 Ref : HC 15551*; Klebs 984.1; IGI VI 5360-A; Rhodes(Oxford
 Colleges) 1037; Pr 8598; BMC VIII 293

BL : IB.41892
 British loc. : London, Middle Temple; Oxford, Brasenose, Merton
 Colleges
 USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; HarvCL; LC; NLM; UCals(M)L; WArtGL;
 YU(M)L
 Ex: Goff J439
 1J00439000

JOHANNITIUS, Chanin, Rabbi
 Isagoge ad tegni Galen
 Leipzig : Wolfgang Stöckel, 27 May [14]97. 4°
 Ref : HC(Add) 9435; Klebs 534.1; Günt(L) 1527; Schullian 265;
 IDL 2739

USA loc. : BMedL; NLM
 Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 113
 Ex: Goff J471
 1J00471000

JOSEPHUS, Flavius
 De antiquitate Judaica. De bello Judaico (Tr: Rufinus
 Aquileiensis). Ed: Hieronymus Squarzafigus
 Venice : Albertinus Vercellensis, for Octavianus Scotus, 23
 Oct. 1499. f°
 Ref : HC 9455*; Polain(B) 2332; IDL 1824; IGI 5390; Oates 2017,
 2018; Pr 5148; BMC V 421

BL : IB.23201
 British loc. : Cambridge UL (2); Hereford CL
 USA loc. : BMawrCL; BrandUL; ChL; ConSL; EPFL; HEHL; HUCL; JTSL
 (2); NewL; NLM; PhF(W)L; PrinUL; UCinL; UMich(S)L; ViUuL;
 YUL; FAG; [PMNJ]; LR
 Belgian loc. : Brugge, BGS; Gent, UB; Liège, BU; Marlemont,
 Musée
 Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB (imperfect); Leiden UB 275 (2);
 Utrecht UB
 Ex: Goff J487
 1J00487000

JUNG, Ambrosius
 Tractatus de pestilentia ex diversis auctoribus aggregatus
 Augsburg : Johann Schönsperger, 20 Nov. 1494. 4°
 Ref : H 9472*; Klebs 568.1; Schr 4405; BMC II 368

BL : IA.6335
 British loc. : London, Royal College of Physicians
 USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; NLM; YU(M)L
 Ex: Goff J497
 1J00497000

KETHAM, Johannes de
 Fasciculus medicinae. Add: Petrus de Tussignano: Consilium
 pro peste evitanda; Mundinus: Anatomia (Ed: Petrus Andrea
 Morsiano)
 Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio,
 15 Oct. 1495. f°

N.B. : Johannes de Ketham can convincingly be identified as
 Hans von Kirchheim of Swabia, fl.1455-1470, professor of
 medicine in Vienna, who used this collection for his
 lectures and recommended it to his pupils. This collection
 of texts was in circulation by 1400. See K. Sudhoff, The
 Fasciculus Medicinae of Johannes de Ketham, Atemanus.
 Milan, 1924

N.B. : Woodcuts
 Ref : HC 9775*; Klebs 573.2; Essling 587; Sander 3745;
 Polain(B) 2411; IGI 5297; IDL 2852; IBP 3170; Sheppard
 3903, 3904; Pr 4550; BMC V 347

BL : IB.21101; IB.21102
 British loc. : London, Victoria and Albert Museum, Wellcome
 Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley (2)
 USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; CteMedL; CoU(M)L; CPhL; HEHL; LC;
 LC(R); NLM; NYAcMedL; YU(M)L. - RM; [HPK]
 Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Leuven-Heverlee, S.J.; Liège, BU;
 Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
 Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 39
 Other loc. : Kraków J; Toruń KM; Wrocław U (2)
 Ex: Goff K14
 1K00014000

KETHAM, Johannes de
 Fasciculus medicinae. Add: Petrus de Tussignano: Consilium
 pro peste evitanda. Mundinus: Anatomia (Ed: Petrus Andrea
 Morsiano). Rhasis: De aegritudinibus puerorum
 Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Gregoriis,
 de Forlivio, 17 Feb. 1500/01. f°

N.B. : Johannes de Ketham can convincingly be identified as
 Hans von Kirchheim of Swabia, fl.1455-1470, professor of
 medicine in Vienna, who used this collection for his
 lectures and recommended it to his pupils. This collection
 of texts was in circulation by 1400. See K. Sudhoff, The
 Fasciculus Medicinae of Johannes de Ketham, Atemanus.
 Milan, 1924

N.B. : Woodcuts
 Ref : H 9777*; Klebs 573.4; Essling 589; Sander 3747; IGI 5298;
 Pr 4561; BMC V 351

BL : IB.21148
 Copy note : Imperfect, wanting a6, b1. Woodcuts cropped
 USA loc. : Harv(M)L; HEHL; LC; NLM; UcalAL; YU(M)L; [HAL]; PH;
 [Z&VB]
 Ex: Goff K16
 1K00016000

LACTANTIUS, Lucius Coelius Firmianus
Opera. Con: De divinis institutionibus; De ira dei; De
opificio dei vel de formatione hominis; De phoenix carmen.
Epitome divinarum institutionum [cap. LVI-LXXIII]. Add:
Venantius Fortunatus: De resurrectione Christi
Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 27 Aug.
1478. f°
Ref : HC 9814*; Pe11 Ms 6992 (6944); CIPBN L-8; Polain(B) 2422;
IDL 2869; IGI 5625; IBP 3339; Sajo-Soltesz 2018; Oates
1728; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1069; Pr 4332; Sheppard 3498;
BMC V 233

BL : IB.20343; IB.20344
British loc. : Cambridge UL; Liverpool UL (deposited by
Liverpool CL); Oxford Bodley, Magdalen, Queen's Colleges
USA loc. : ChL; ColUL; CornUL; CUAL; DarCL; HarvCL (2); HEHL
(-); HolCL; LC (2); NewL (index only); NLM; PrinUL;
SoMethUL; UI11L; YUL
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam Bibl Phil Herm; The Hague RL II
416; Leiden UB 298
Other loc. : Mexico City, SHA; Montreal, MCGUL; Paris BN (3, 1
Ex: Goff L9
1100009000
vellum, var)

LANFRANCUS MEDIOLANENSIS

Chirurgia [Spanish]
Seville : tres Alemanes compañeros' (Pegnitzner, Herbst,
and Glocker), 15 May 1495. f°
Ref : HC(Add)R 9881; Klebs 587.1; Haeb(BI) I & II 349;
Vindel(A) V 205; 76; Kurz 229; Oates 4042; Pr 9523A

USA loc. : NLM
Ex: Goff L52
1100052000

LAPIDARIUM omni voluptate refertum ...
Vienna : Johann Winterburg, [about 1510]
Also recorded as : [about 1505]. 4°
N.B. : Dated from BMC(Ger). AmBCat dates about 1505
Ref : C 3492; AmBCat 508; Walt p.242; BMC(Ger) p.484

BL : 1255.d.11; 444.C.1
USA loc. : AmbML; HEHL; NLM; UOKL; WArtGL
Ex: Goff L64
1100064000

LEHRE und Unterweisung wie ein junger Mensch sich in
Ehrbarkeit und guten Sitten erhalten soll [German]. Add:
Menschenspiegel, etc, dated 1472. Petrarca; Historia Griseidis
[German] (Tr: Heinrich Steinhöwel), dated 1472. Die Ordnung
der Gesundheit (Regimen sanitatis), dated 22 Apr 11 [14]72. Die
zehn Gebote Gottes

Augsburg : Johann Bämker, 1472. f°
Ref : H 10005* (incl. 12818* [Petrarca] and 13736* [Regimen]);
Klebs 596.1 (incl. 828.1); Osler(IM) 14; Schullian 384;
Pe11 Ms 7117 (7061); CIPBN L-110; Ballard 425; Buhler(P)
III [Petrarch]; IDL 3877; Madsen 2462; Pr 1602; Sheppard
1190; BMC II 331

BL : IB.5647
Copy note : Imperfect, Lehre und Unterweisung etc., and
Menschenspiegel etc. only
British loc. : Oxford Bodley (fragment of 2 quires)
USA loc. : BMedL; ColUL (Zehn Gebote only); NLM (Regimen, -)
Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW II 273 (Die Ordnung der
Gesundheit only)
Other loc. : Copenhagen RL; Paris BN (Lehre und Unterweisung
etc. and Menschenspiegel etc. only)
Ex: Goff L126 (incl R45)
1100126000

LEONICENUS, Nicolaus

De morbo gallico
Venice : Aldus Manutius, Romanus, June 1497. 4°
Ref : HC 10019*; Klebs 599.1; Polain(B) 2816; IGI 6814;
Sheppard 4634, 4635; Pr 5557; BMC V 557

BL : G.9288 = IA.24441; IA.24440
Copy note : IA.24440 is without the leaf containing the
errata

British loc. : Cambridge, Trinity College; London, Royal
College of Physicians, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
(2, 1 with errata leaf); Manchester JRL (Spencer copy sold
Sotheby's 14 Apr. 1988, lot 48); Oxford Bodley (2, 1
imperfect)

USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; CPHL; DarCL; HEHL; JCB; TKB (-);
NLM (2); NYACMedL; PML; Ukan(M)L; WaU(M)L; YUL; YU(M)L. GU;
JO

Belgian loc. : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Other loc. : Montreal, MCGU(O)L
Ex: Goff L165
1100165000

LEONICENUS, Nicolaus

De morbo gallico
Milan : Guilielmus Le Signerre, for Johannes de Legnano, 4
July 1497. 4°
Ref : HR 10020; Klebs 599.2; Schullian 280; IGI 6815; IDL 2926

USA loc. : CPHL; NLM; NYACMedL
Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW I 61
Ex: Goff L166
1100166000

LEONICENUS, Nicolaus

De plinii et aliorum in medicina erroribus
Ferrara : Laurentius de Rubels, de Valentia, with Andreas
de Grassis, de Castronovo, 18 Dec. 1492. 4°
Ref : HC 10021*; Klebs 598.1; Polain(B) 4598; IGI 6816; Oates
2244; Sheppard 4789; Pr 5760; BMC VI 612

BL : IA.25741

British loc. : Cambridge UL; London, Wellcome Historical

Medical Library; Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : CPhL; LC(T); NLM; NYAcMedL; WartGL; YU(M)L

Belgian loc. : Leuven, KUL CB AC

Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L

Ex: Goff L168
1100168000

LICHTENBERGER, Johannes

Prognosticatio. [German] Practica und Prenosticatione

[Unassigned; n.pr.; undated]

Also recorded as : [Augsburg : n.pr., 1520-30]. 4°

N.B. : Schreiber assigns to Augsburg. Woodcut

Ref : H 10087*; Klebs p. 202; Schr 4504; Schullian 282

USA loc. : NLM

Ex: Goff L208
1100208000

LILIUS, Zacharias

De origine et laudibus scientiarum. Add: Contra Antipodes.

De miseria hominis et contemptu mundi. De generibus

ventorum. Vita Caroli Magni

Florence : Francesco Bonaccorsi, for Piero Pacini, 7 Apr.
1496. 4°

N.B. : Woodcut map

Ref : HC 10103; Klebs 608.1; Sander 3978; IGI 5762; Pe11 Ms

7193 (7136); CIPBN L-172; Sajó-Sóltész 2071;

Campbell(Maps) 86; Sheppard 5223, 5224; Pr 6316; BMC VI 675

BL : IA.27630

British loc. : Cambridge, Trinity College; Glasgow UL; Oxford

Bodley (2, 1 imperfect)

USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; BPU1L; BurL; CornUL; HEHL; InUL;

JCBL; LC; NewL; NLM; NYPL; PrinUL; WartGL; WLCtel; YUL;

UI11L; [KN]

Other loc. : Paris BN

Ex: Goff L221
1100221000

LOCHER, Jacobus

Carmen heroicum de partu monstrifero.

Ingolstadt : [Johann Kachelofen, after 26 Nov. 1499]. 4°

Ref : H 10162*; Klebs 613.1; Schr 4515; Schramm XVI p. 12, 17;

Pr 3165; BMC III 679

BL : IA.13546

USA loc. : LC(R); NLM

Ex: Goff L258
1100258000

LUCRETIUS CARUS, Titus

De rerum natura

Venice : Theodorus de Ragazonibus, 4 Sept. 1495. 4°

Ref : HC 10283*; Klebs 623.3; Polain(B) 2529; IGI 5867;

Sheppard 4349, 4350; Pr 5271; BMC V 478

BL : G.9473 = IA.23566; C.3.a.1 = IA.23565

Copy note : IA.23565 is imperfect, wanting the title-leaf

British loc. : Cambridge, King's, Trinity Colleges; Durham UL;

Oxford Bodley (2)

USA loc. : BurL; ColUL; HartSL; HarvCL; HEHL; LC; NewL; NLM;

Uca1BL; UM1chL; WesUL; YUL. - P&JG; PO

Belgian loc. : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L

Ex: Goff L334
1100334000

LULLUS, Raymondus

Arbor scientiae

Barcelona : Pedro Posa, 22 Aug. 1482. f°

Ref : HC(Add) 10318; Klebs 629.1; Haeb(BI) 381; Haeb(GSpF) p.

113; Vindel(A) I 55: 26; Polain(B) 3309; IGI 5898; Pr

9547A; BMC X 6

BL : IB.52514

USA loc. : BMedL; NLM

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Ex: Goff L383
1100383000

MACER FLORIDUS

De viribus herbarum carmen

[Geneva : Printer of Rolewinck, 'Fasciculus temporum' (Jean

Belot), between 1495 and 1498]. 4°

N.B. : In fact by Odo Magdunensis

N.B. : On the identity of the printer, (designated by GW the

printer of the 'Fardet du temps'), see H. Delarue in

Genava 3 (1925) pp.297-307; on the chronology of the

Genevan editions of Macer Floridus, see Delarue in Genava 2

(1924) pp.177-86. Proctor assigned to Paris. Woodcuts

Ref : HC 10418; R 608; Klebs 637.2; Klebs(M) a, c, f; CIPBN

M-4; Lökkös(Geneve) 86; IGI 5921; Pr 8489; BMC VIII 371

BL : IA.38486; IA.38486a

Copy note : IA.38486a not in BMC

British loc. : Edinburgh NLS (Inc.300; Hargreaves 67)

USA loc. : LC(R); MBGL; MMu(P)L; NLM (-); PML (-); [HPK]

Other loc. : Geneva BPU; Paris BN
Ex: Goff M3
1m00003000

MACER FLORIDUS

De viribus herbarum carmen
[Geneva : Louis Cruse or Jean Belot?, about 1500]
Also recorded as : [about 1505]. 4°
N.B. : In fact by Odo Magdunensis
N.B. : On the chronology of the Genevan editions of Macer Floridus, see H. Delarue in Genava 2 (1924) pp. 177-86. Printed in the same types as the Arcana medicinae (Goff A947). Lökkös dates about 1500; dated after 1500 in Goff, and about 1505 at BL. Woodcuts
Ref : Klebs 637.1; Klebs(M) h; FairMur(F) 345; Ballard 443; Schullian 289; Lökkös(Geneve) 74; CIPBN M-5; BMC(Th:Fr) Suppl. p.52

BL : 987.e.3

Copy note : Sir Joseph Banks's copy; not in BMC
British loc. : London, Linnaean Society, Lambeth Palace
USA loc. : BMedL; HarvCL; NLM (2); PML
Other loc. : Geneva BPU; Paris BN
Ex: Goff M5
1m00005000

MACER FLORIDUS

De viribus herbarum carmen
[Geneva : Jacques Vivian?, after 1500; not after 1513]. 4°
N.B. : In fact by Odo Magdunensis
N.B. : On the printer and the date, see H. Delarue in Genava 2 (1924) pp. 177-86. Two issues are known (H 10417 etc. and R 972 etc.) with the title-page differently set up. Proctor assigned to Paris. Woodcuts
Ref : Goff M4; HC 10417*; Klebs 637.4; Klebs(M) d; Polain(B) 4537; IGI 5918; Pr 8490; BMC VII 371. R 972; Klebs 637.5; Klebs(M) e; IGI 5919; FairMur(F) 346

BL : IA.38498; IA.38498a

Copy note : IA.38498a imperfect; not in BMC
British loc. : Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens (var); London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : NLM
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR A 967 (imperfect, wanting quire b and the last leaf), A 968 (variant)
Ex: Goff
1m00005500

MACROBIUS, Aurelius Theodosius

In somnium Scipionis expositio. Saturnalia
Venice : [Joannes Rubens Vercellensis], 29 June 1492. f°
N.B. : Woodcut map
Ref : HC 10429*; Klebs 638.4; Polain(B) 2552; Cambell(Maps) 89; Sander 4074; Pell Ms 7371 (7310); CIPBN M-9; IBP 3499; Sajo-Soltész 2121; IDL 3031; IGI 5927; Sheppard 4120; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1136; Pr 5131; BMC V 417

BL : IB.23151

British loc. : Glasgow UL; Oxford Bodley, New, Queen's Colleges
USA loc. : APSL; ColUL; FolGSL (2); GrPL; HarvCL; HEHL; LC; NewL; NLM; WarGL; YUL; BLU
Belgian loc. : Liège, BU; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 188; Leiden UB 319
Other loc. : Paris BN (2)
Ex: Goff M12
1m000012000

MAGNI, Jacobus

Sophologium
Paris : [n.pr., for] Jean Petit, [about 1515]. 4°
N.B. : Dated from Petit's device (Moreau)
Ref : R 240; Klebs 595.12; Schullian 278; IGI IV p.10; Moreau II 1155
USA loc. : NLM
Ex: Goff M50
1m00050000

MAGNINUS MEDIOLANENSIS

Regimen sanitatis
Louvain : Johannes de Westfallia, 1482. 4°
Ref : HC 10483; Klebs 640.1; Camp 1188; CIPBN M-19; IDL 3043; Pell Ms 7404 (7341); Polain(B) 2559; Lefèvre 300; Madsen 2582; Kaplan 322; Sheppard 7088; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1145; Oates 3708; Pr 9230; BMC IX 141

BL : IA.49161

British loc. : Cambridge UL (deposited by Peterborough CL, 1970, now ULC 3708.2); Glasgow UL; Gloucester CL; London, Royal College of Physicians; Oxford Bodley, Merton College

USA loc. : NLM
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting quires p and q); Gent, UB; Liège, BU
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL
Other loc. : Paris BN, Mazarine, Ste Geneviève; Lille BM; Montpellier BM; Copenhagen RL; Vienna ÖNB; Sydney SL
Ex: Goff M51
1m00051000

MAGNINUS, Mediolanensis

Regimen sanitatis
Paris : Ulrich Gering, 5 Mar. 1483/84. 4°
Ref : H 10484*; Klebs 640.2; Madsen 2583; Schullian 293; Pr 7869

British loc. : London, Royal College of Physicians

USA loc. : JCreL; JHU(W)L; NLM; VinOCathL
Ex: Goff M52
1m00052000

MAGNINUS, Mediolanensis

Regimen sanitatis
Basel : Nicolaus Kessler, [not before 8 Nov. 149C]. 4°
N.B. : Copies known with and without a dated letter (Goff)
Ref : H 10486; CR 3756; Klebs 640.4; IDL 3045; IGI 5953; Sheppard 2486; Pr 7701A; BMC III 771

BL : IA.37689

British loc. : London, Royal College of Physicians; Oxford Bodley (imperfect)
USA loc. : HEHL; LC; MsCoKL; NLM (2); WatKL
Netherlands loc. : Uden Kruisheren
Ex: Goff M54
1m00054000

MAGNINUS MEDTOLANENSIS

Regimen sanitatis. Add: Arnoldus de Villa Nova:
p. 146; De vinis, regimen senum et seniorum. Averroes:
De venenis, de tyriaca. Hippocrates: Astronomia. Secreta.
Jean de Zantulle: De dieta. Nicolaus Salernitanus: Quid
pro quo

[Lyons : François Fradin, about 1502]. 4°

N.B. : On the date, see D.E. Rhodes, in Gb Jb 1965 p.139

Ref : H 10482*; Klebs 640.5; Hunt 4835; Baudrier XI p.96; IGI
IV p.9; Pr 8705; BMC VIII 439

BL : C.107.c.21

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library

USA loc. : BMedL; BrandUL; BurL; CleMedL; CPhL; HEHL; NLM;
NYAcMedL; UMICH; [LCH]
Ex: Goff M56
1m00056000

MAHOMET II

Epistolae magni Turci. Add: Diogenes Cynicus, M. Brutus.

Hippocrates: Epistolae

[Venice : Ottinus de Luna, Papientis, about 1500]. 4°

N.B. : Falsely attributed to Mahomet II by the author.

Laudivius Zacchia (F. Babinger, Laudivius Zacchia, der
Erdichter der "Epistolae Magni Turci", Bayerische Akademie
der Wissenschaften, Phil.-hist. Klasse, Sitzungsberichte,
Heft 13, 1960) (CIPBN)

Ref : HCR 10500; Polain(B) 2564; IGI 5972; Pr 5615; BMC V 570;
IBP 3519; Sajó-Soltesz 2040; Madsen 2826

BL : IA.24616

USA loc. : HarvCL; LC; NLM

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
Ex: Goff M66
1m00066000

MAIMONIDES, Moses, Rabbi

Aphorismi secundum doctrinam Galeni. Add: Johannes
Damascenus (Mesue?): Aphorismi. Rhasis: De secretis in
medicina. Hippocrates: Secreta; Prognosticatio secundum
tunam; Capsula eburnea

Bologna : Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, for Benedictus

Hectoris, 29 May 1489. 4°

Ref : HC 10524*; Klebs 644.1; IDL 3048; IGI 5744; Oates 2490;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1150; Sheppard 5339; Pr 6588; BMC
VI 824

BL : IA.28878

British loc. : Cambridge UL; London, Wellcome Historical

Medical Library; Oxford Bodley; Worcester College

USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; HUCL; JTSL; NLM; NYAcMedL; UMICH;

WARTGL

Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 33; Utrecht UB 540

Ex: Goff M77
1m00077000

MAIMONIDES, Moses, Rabbi

De regime sanitatis ad Soldanum Babyloniae

Florence : Apud Sanctum Jacobum de Ripoll, [about 1481]. 4°

Ref : HC 10525*; Klebs 643.1; Osler(IM) 196; IGI 6750; Pr 6109;

BMC VI 623

BL : IA.27063

USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; JTSL; NLM; YU(M)L

Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L
Ex: Goff M80
1m00080000

MAIOLUS, Laurentius

De gradibus medicinarum

Venice : [Aldus Manutius, Romanus], 1497. 4°

N.B. : Sometimes found with errata for this and the

Epiphylides (Goff M83)

N.B. : Copy recorded by Reichling has falsified (?) date, 1496

Ref : HC 10528; R 242 (?); Klebs 646.1; Polain(B) 2574; Sander

4127; IGI 6035; Sheppard 4638; Pr 5562; BMC V 557

BL : IA.24454

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library

(imperfect); Manchester JRL (Spencer copy sold Sotheby's 14

Apr. 1988, lot 53); Oxford Bodley (without errata)

USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; LC; NLM; NYAcMedL; PML; YU(M)L

Belgian loc. : Antwerpen, SB
Ex: Goff M84
1m00084000

MANFREDIS, Hieronymus de

Liber de homine [Italian:] Libro del perchè

Bologna : Ugo Rugerius and Dominus Bertochus, 1 July 1474.

f°

Ref : HR 10689; C 2623; Klebs 653.1; Osler(IM) 59; IGI 6111;

Sheppard 5308, 5309; Pr 6529; BMC VI 805

BL : 167.h.1 = IB.28589

British loc. : London, Royal College of Surgeons, Royal Society

of Medicine; Manchester JRL 6565; Oxford Bodley (2)

USA loc. : ColUL; CPhL (-); LC; LCPH; NewL; NLM; YUL; YU(M)L

Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L
Ex: Goff M191
1m00191000

MANFREDIS, Hieronymus de

Liber de homine [Italian] Libro del perchè

Bologna : Ugo Rugerius, 4 Mar. 1497. f°

Ref : HCR 10691; Klebs 653.3; IGI 6113; Pr 6657; BMC VI 810

BL : IB.29179

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (2,

1 imperfect)

USA loc. : HarvCL; NLM

Ex: Goff M193
1m00193000

- MANFREDIS, Hieronymus de
Tractatus de peste
[Bologna : Johannes Walbeck, after 31 Dec. 1479]
Also recorded as : [Henricus de Colonia]
N.B. : IGI assigns to Henricus de Colonia
Ref : HR 10696*; Klebs 656.1; Oster(IM) 197; Schullian 302; IGI
6118; Pell Ms 7560 (7468); CIPBN M-76
- USA loc. : BMedL; NLM; YU(M)L
Other loc. : Paris BN
- MANILIUS, Marcus
Astronomicon
[Venice : Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, about
1498-1500]. f°
Ref : HC 10702; Klebs 661.6; IGI 6130; IDL 3068; Sheppard 4601;
Pr 5692; BMC V 598
- BL : IA.24364; G.9678 = IA.24364a; C.3.a.7 = IA.24364b
British loc. : Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : CPhL; HarvCL; HEHL; LC; NLM; YUL
Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB 326 (2)
Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L
- Ex: Goff M206
1m00206000
- MANLIIS, Johannes Jacobus de
Luminare maius super Mesue Antidotarium et Practica
Pavia : Antonius de Carcano, 9 Apr. 1494. f°
N.B. : Bodley's copy is preceded by two unsigned leaves
containing Tabula electuariorum, not included in
Hain-Reichling's description (cf. Sheppard)
Ref : HR 10711; Klebs 662.1; Polain(B) 4546; IGI 6131; Sheppard
5829; Pr 7065
- British loc. : London, Royal College of Surgeons; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : CPhL; NLM
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
- Ex: Goff M207
1m00207000
- MANLIIS, Johannes Jacobus de
Luminare maius super Mesue Antidotarium et Practica
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 28 May
1496. f°
Ref : HC 10712*; Klebs 662.2; IDL 3069; IGI 6132; Dates 1990;
Pr 5070; BMC V 446
- BL : IB.22942
British loc. : Cambridge UL; London, Wellcome Historical
Medical Library
USA loc. : BMedL; Burl; CteMedL; HEHL; IOSUL; LC; NLM; PaHL;
YU(M)L; EFH
Netherlands loc. : Utrecht UB 410
- Ex: Goff M208
1m00208000
- MANLIIS, Johannes Jacobus de
Luminare maius Super Mesue Antidotarium et Practica
Venice : Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 2 Jan. 1499. f°
Ref : H 10713*; Klebs 662.3; IGI 6133; Pr 4839; BMC V 368
- BL : IB.22194
USA loc. : CosC1L; HEHL; LC (-); NLM; WartGL; YU(M)L
Ex: Goff M209
1m00209000
- MANLIIS, Johannes Jacobus de
Luminare maius Super Mesue Antidotarium et Practica
Venice : Albertinus Vercellensis, [about 1505]. f°
N.B. : The colophon mentions Leonardo Loredan who did not
become Doge before 1501
Ref : HR 10709 (incl H 2117); Klebs 662.4; Günt(L) 3647; IGI
IV p.35; BMC(It) p.410
- BL : 7510.g.12(2)
USA loc. : NLM; StanU(M)L
- Ex: Goff M210
1m00210000
- MARSILIUS AB INGHEN
Abbreviationes libri physicorum Aristotelis
[Pavia : Antonius de Carcano, about 1480]
Also recorded as : [about 1485]. f°
N.B. : Unassigned in Goff, IGI and Polain assign to Pavia:
Ref : HR 10780; Klebs 667.1; Polain(B) 2617; Schullian 306; IGI
6198
- USA loc. : NLM; UPaL
Belgian loc. : Leuven, KUL FG Coll.S.J.
- Ex: Goff M281
1m00281000
- MATHEOLUS PERUSINUS
De memoria
[Rome : Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck, about 1474-75]. 4°
N.B. : Unassigned in Goff, IGI assigns to Guldinbeck
Ref : H 10905*; Klebs 674.1; Schullian 308; IGI 6280
- USA loc. : NLM
- Ex: Goff M354
1m00354000
- MATHEOLUS PERUSINUS
De memoria
[Milan : n.pr., 1475]
Also recorded as : [1490]. 4°
N.B. : Dated 1490 by IGI
Ref : R 623; Klebs 674.6; Oster(IM) 88; Schullian 309; IGI 6283
- USA loc. : NLM
- Ex: Goff M357
1m00357000

- MATHEOLUS PERUSINUS**
De memoria
[Paris : Stephan Plannck, between 1490 and 1500]. 4°
Ref : R 1570; Klebs 674.11; IGI 6286; PeII Ms 7757 (7706);
CIPBN M-218; Coll(S) 1315; IBP 3642; Pr 3779; BMC IV 100
Ex: Goff M361
1m00361000
- BL : IA.18736
USA loc. : CPHL; HEHL; NLM; NYPL; YUL; M&C
Other loc. : Paris BN; Stockholm RL; Tarnów Sem
- MATHEOLUS PERUSINUS**
De memoria
[Rome : Johann Bestcken and Sigismundus Mayer, 1493]
Also recorded as : [Johann Bestcken, about 1500]. 4°
N.B. : IGI assigns to Bestcken alone and dates about 1500
Ref : HC 10906*; Klebs 674.13; Hunt 2220; Wait p.270; IGI 6288
Ex: Goff M363
1m00363000
- USA loc. : HEHL; NLM; WartGL; YUL(2)
- MATTHAEUS DE LUCCA**
De diebus criticis
Rome : [Andreas Freitag], 1493. 4°
Ref : HC(Add)R 10257; Klebs 673.1; PeII Ms 7766 (7713); CIPBN
M-237; IGI 6294; BMC IV 136
Ex: Goff M373
1m00373000
- BL : IA.18993
USA loc. : BMedL; CLeMedL; CPHL; LC; NLM
Other loc. : Paris BN
- MENSA philosophica**
Paris : Jean Petit, 12 Apr. 1500 [i.e. about 1512]. 8°
N.B. : Dated from the address and the device (Moreau and
Proctor)
Ref : HC 11081; Klebs p.225 (note); Schullian 312; Moreau II
228; IGI 6367; Pr II p.826; BMC(Th:Fr) p.18
Ex: Goff M496
1m00496000
- BL : C.142.d.21
British loc. : St Andrews UL
USA loc. : LC; NLM
- MENSA philosophica**
Cologne : Apud praedicatores [Cornellis de Zierikzee, about
1500]. 4°
Ref : HC 11077*; Klebs 676.9; Voull(K) 797; IGI 6369; Pr 1504;
BMC I 306
Ex: Goff M497
1m00497000
- BL : IA.5225
USA loc. : BMedL; Burl; CdeICL; HarvCL; IoSUL; LC; NLM; UChIL;
UIIIL. - [LCH]
- MERULA, Georgius**
In librum de homine Martii Galeotti opus. Add: Epistolae;
In Sapphus epistolam interpretatis; Emendationes Plinii;
Emendationes Vergilii
[Venice : Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, about
1474]. 4°
Ref : H 11097*; Klebs 678.1; Osler(IM) 56; Polain(B) 2674; PeII
Ms 7851 (7789); CIPBN M-308; IBP 3711; Sajo-Soltész 2260;
IGI 6380; Pr 4285; Sheppard 3467; BMC V 230
- BL : C.8.h.13 = IA.20203
British loc. : Aberystwyth NLW (bound before Goff C39); London,
Victoria and Albert Museum; Manchester JRL 18254; Oxford
Bodley
USA loc. : BMedL; Burl; HL(B); NLM; YU(M)L
Belgian loc. : Leuven, KUL FG Coll.S.J.
Other loc. : Budapest Acad; Halifax (Canada) UKSCL; Kraków
Ex: Goff M504
1m00504000
- MESUE, Johannes**
Opera medicinalia. Ed: Peregrinus Cavalcabovis. Consisting
of: Canones universales. De simplicibus. Gradatim. Practica
[Venice] : Clemens Patavinus. [not before 18 May 1471]. f°
N.B. : Printer's name in commendatory letter at the end
Ref : HC 11118; Klebs 680.1; Osler(IM) 9; PeII Ms 7863 (7802);
CIPBN M-320; IGI 6382; Pr 4142; BMC V 185
Ex: Goff M508
1m00508000
- BL : C.14.c.11 = IB.19782
USA loc. : NLM
Other loc. : Paris BN
- MESUE, Johannes**
Opera medicinalia. Add: Franciscus Pedemontanus;
Complementum. Nicolaus Salernitanus: Antidotarium. Quid pro
quo. Synonyma. Abulcasts: Liber servitoris de preparatione
medicinarum simplicium (Tr: Abraham Tortuosiensis. Ed:
Simon a Cordo)
Venice : Reynaldus de Novimagio, 31 Jan. 1479. f°
Ref : HC 11108*; Klebs 680.8; Osler(IM) 172; PeII Ms 7869
(7808); CIPBN M-325; IGI 6387; IBP 3712; Sajo-Soltész
2262; Pr 4432; BMC V 255
- BL : IB.20647
British loc. : Bristol PL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical
Library (2, 1 Antidotarium and Abulcasts only)
USA loc. : CPHL; HEHL; JHU(W)L; LC; NLM; PhFL; UMICH; YU(M)L
Other loc. : Mexico City, BN; Paris BN (3)
Ex: Goff M513
1m00513000

MESUE, Johannes

Opera medicinalia. Add: Petrus de Abano: Additiones ad practicam. Franciscus Pedemontanus: Complementum. Nicolaus Salernitanus: Antidotarium, Quid pro quo, Synonyma. Abulcasis: Liber servitoris de praeparatione medicinarum simplicium (Tr: Abraham Tortuosiensis. Ed: Simon a Cordo) Venice: [Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis] for Dionysius Bertochus, 21 Dec. 1484. f°

N.B.: Known with variant colophon, 'M.cccc.lxxxv. sexto vero cal. Ianua. Impressa venetijs opere & impensis Peregrini de pasqualibus de Bononia'; noted in Hain and IGI 6390
Ref: HC 11109*; Klebs 680.11, 680.12; Polain(B) 2678; IGI 6389, 6390; Pr 4853; BMC V 390

BL: IB.22245

Copy note: With variant colophon, 27 Dec. 1484

British loc.: Cambridge, Emmanuel College

USA loc.: Burl; Harv(M)L; NLM; EHC(-)

Belgian loc.: Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting leaves 18 and 21)

Other loc.: Auckland (NZ) PL

Ex: Goff M514
1m00514000

MESUE, Johannes

Opera medicinalia. Add: Abulcasis: Liber servitoris de praeparatione medicinarum simplicium (Tr: Abraham Tortuosiensis. Ed: Simon a Cordo). Franciscus Pedemontanus: Complementum. Mundinus: Expositio super canones universales. Nicolaus Salernitanus: Antidotarium, Quid pro quo, Synonyma. Christophorus de Honestis: Expositio super Antidotarium Mesue. Petrus de Abano: Additiones ad practicam. Saladinus de Asculo: Compendium aromatariorum Venice: Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis, 1489-91. f°

N.B.: Hargreaves gives Paulus de Vareschis as editor
N.B.: In three parts; dated: I) 21 Nov. 1490; II) 2 Dec. 1489; III) 18 July 1491
Ref: H 11110*; Klebs 680.13; IGI 6391; Poynter 381; BMC V 391

RL: IB.22279

Copy note: Imperfect, wanting last leaf

British loc.: Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians (Hargreaves 70); Lincoln CL; London, Royal College of Physicians, Royal Society, Wellcome Historical Medical Library

USA loc.: CPhL (2); LC (1); NLM; UCALAL (2,1); UCAL(S)(M)L;

WartGL: Wau(M)L; BUMCL

Other loc.: Montreal, MCGU(O)L

Ex: Goff M515
1m00515000

MESUE, Johannes

Opera medicinalia. Add: Mundinus: Expositio super canones universales. Christophorus de Honestis: Expositio super Antidotarium Mesue. Petrus de Abano: Additiones ad practicam. Franciscus Pedemontanus: Complementum. Nicolaus Salernitanus: Antidotarium (with commentary), Quid pro quo, Synonyma. Albucasis: Liber servitoris de praeparatione medicinarum simplicium (Tr: Abraham Tortuosiensis. Ed: Simon a Cordo). Johannes de Sancto Amando: Super Antidotarium Nicolai. Saladinus de Asculo: Compendium aromatariorum Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 31 Mar. 1495. f°

Ref: H 11111*; Klebs 680.14; IGI 6392; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1196; Pr 5059; BMC V 444

BL: IB.22919

British loc.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College; Oxford, Brasenose College; Preston, PL

USA loc.: HEHL; LC (2, 1 frag); NLM; WartGL; WatkL

Ex: Goff M516
1m00516000

MESUE, Johannes

Opera medicinalia. Add: Mundinus: Expositio super canones universales. Christophorus de Honestis: Expositio super Antidotarium Mesue. Petrus de Abano: Additiones ad practicam. Franciscus Pedemontanus: Complementum. Nicolaus Salernitanus: Antidotarium (with commentary), Quid pro quo, Synonyma. Albucasis: Liber servitoris de praeparatione medicinarum simplicium (Tr: Abraham Tortuosiensis. Ed: Simon a Cordo). Johannes de Sancto Amando: Super Antidotarium Nicolai. Saladinus de Asculo: Compendium aromatariorum Venice: Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, 14 Oct. 1497. f°

Ref: HC 11112*; Klebs 680.15; Polain(B) 2679; IGI 6393; Pr 4557; BMC V 350

BL: IB.21133

Copy note: Imperfect, wanting last leaf

British loc.: London, Royal College of Surgeons
USA loc.: BMedL; Burl; HEHL; NLM; UWisl. - AJB; JO
Belgian loc.: Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting leaves 1-9, leaves 10-36 mutilated)

Other loc.: Montreal, MCGU(O)L

Ex: Goff M517
1m00517000

MESUE, Johannes

Opera medicinalia [Italian]

Florence: [Bartolomeo di Libri, about 1492]. f°

Ref: HCR 11113; Klebs 681.2; IGI 6396; Pr 6283; BMC VI 663

BL: IB.27533

British loc.: London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (imperfect)

USA loc.: BMedL; NLM (2); UNCL; YU(M)L; [Z&VB]

Ex: Goff M520
1m00520000

MICHAEL SCOTUS

Liber physiognomiae
[Venice : Johannes Baptista de Sessa, 1490]
Also recorded as : [Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio]
and : [Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis]. 4°
N.B. : Beattie and Günther assign to Sessa. Goff and Reichling assign doubtfully to Joannes Rubeus, and IGI to J. and G. de Gregoriis
Ref : HCR 14542; Klebs 899.15; Günt(L) 3357; IDL 3218; IGI 6424
British loc. : Edinburgh NLS (Inc.173; Beattie(1) p.177; Hargreaves 81); Glasgow UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; NLM; NYACMedL; UMichL. - [UPBS]
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 927
Other loc. : Montreal, MCGU(O)L
Ex: Goff M561
1m00561000

MICHAEL SCOTUS

Liber physiognomiae
Paris : [n.pr.] for Jean Petit, [about 1510]. 8°
N.B. : Dated from Petit's device (Moreau)
Ref : C 5326; Klebs 899.20; Moreau I p.385 no.193; Schullian 439; BMC(Th:Fr) p.397
BL : 527.a.43
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : NLM; UKan(M)JL
Ex: Goff M563
1m00563000

MIRABILIA Puteolorum (Ed: Franciscus Griffolinus (Aretinus); Arnaldus de Bruxella)
Naples : Arnaldus de Bruxella, 31 Dec. 1475. 8°
Ref : HR 6585; Klebs 819.1; Fav e Bres 92; IBP 3742; IGI 8242; Oster(IM) 89; Sheppard 5426; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1486; Pr 6690; BMC VI 858

BL : IA.29372
British loc. : Manchester JRL 18975; Oxford Bodley, New College
USA loc. : Harv(H)L; HEHL; NLM; UWisL
Other loc. : Wrocław U
Ex: Goff M590
1m00590000

MOLITORIS, Uiricus
De famis et phitonicis mulieribus
[Cologne : Cornelis de Zierikzee, about 1498]. 4°
Ref : Klebs 686.8; Voull(K) 821; Schr 4791; Schramm VIII p. 28; Hunt 928; BMC I 307

BL : IA.5209
USA loc. : CPhL; HEHL; NLM
Ex: Goff M801
1m00801000

MONTAGNANA, Bartholomaeus

Consilia medica
[Venice] : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 2 Aug. 1497. f°
Ref : HC(Add) 11552*; Klebs 689.3; Polain(B) 2782; IGI 6699; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1216; Pr 5081; BMC V 448
BL : IB.22964
British loc. : London, Royal Society, Victoria and Albert Museum, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Manchester JRL Medical 1672; Oxford, Magdalen, New Colleges
USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; CPhL; LC; NewL; NLM (2); UWisL; WArtGL; SHT
Other loc. : Montreal, MCGU(O)L
Ex: Goff M815
1m00815000

MONTAGNANA, Bartholomaeus

Consilia medica. Ed: Jacobus de Vitalibus. Add: Franciscus Caballus: De theriaca. Antonius Cermisonus: Consilia medica Venice : Simon de Luere, for Andreas Torresanus, 20 Aug. 1499. f°
Ref : C 4342; Klebs 689.4; IGI 6700; Oates 2202.5; Sheppard 4701, 4702; Pr 5622; BMC V 574

BL : IB.24651
Copy note : Imperfect, see BMC
British loc. : Cambridge UL; Lincoln CL; Norwich PL; Oxford Bodley (2)
USA loc. : CPhL (-); NLM; PWPCL; WArtGL
Ex: Goff M816
1m00816000

MONTAGNANA, Bartholomaeus

De urinarum judiciis
Padua : Matthaeus Cerdonis, 17 Feb. 1487. 4°
Ref : HCR 11553; Klebs 690.1; Polain(B) 2783; IGI 6701; Pr 6821; BMC VII 923

BL : IA.30029
British loc. : London, Royal College of Physicians (2)
USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; NLM; UCALAL
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (Imperfect, the numbered leaves 1-24 only)
Ex: Goff M817
1m00817000

MONTE, Lambertus de

Copulata super octo libros Physicorum Aristotelis iuxta doctrinam doctoris Thomae de Aquino
[Cologne : Theodoricus (= Diederich Molner), about 1485]. f°
Ref : Klebs 583.1; Voull(K) 727; Voull(B) 1070; Oates 822; Madsen 2441; Schullian 272

British loc. : Cambridge UL
USA loc. : NLM (2,1-); UPAL
Ex: Goff M830
1m00830000

- MONTE, Lambertus de**
 Copulata super octo libros Physicorum Aristotelis iuxta doctrinam doctoris Thomae de Aquino
 Cologne : Heinrich Quentell, 8 Sept. 1498. f°
 Ref : HC 11581*; Klebs 583.5; Voull(K) 731; Polain(B) 2435; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1218; Sheppard 1036; Pr 1345; BMC I 288
- BL : IB.4669
 British loc. : Oxford Bodley, Christ Church
 USA loc. : NLM
 Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
 Ex: Goff M834
 1m00834000
- MONTE, Lambertus de**
 Copulata super tres libros Aristotelis De anima iuxta doctrinam Thomae de Aquino
 [Cologne : Theodoricus (= Diederich Molner), about 1485]. f°
 Ref : H 11582*; Klebs 582.1; Voull(K) 721; Madsen 2438; Pr 1456A; Oates 823; Sheppard 1070-1071; IBP 3347; Ohly-Sack 1758
- British loc. : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : NLM; UPaL
 W.German loc. : Frankfurt(Main) StUB; Trier StB
 Other loc. : Copenhagen RL; Vienna ONB; Wrocław U
 Ex: Goff M835
 1m00835000
- MONTE, Lambertus de**
 Copulata super tres libros Aristotelis De anima iuxta doctrinam Thomae de Aquino
 Cologne : Heinrich Quentell, 5 Oct. 1498. f°
 Ref : H 11585*; Klebs 582.6; Voull(K) 726; Oates 772, 773; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1219; Sheppard 1037; Pr 1346; BMC I 288
- BL : IB.4671
 British loc. : Cambridge UL (2 imperfect); Oxford Bodley, Christ Church
 USA loc. : BPubL; NLM; UPaL; YUL
 Ex: Goff M839
 1m00839000
- MONTIS, Petrus**
 De dignoscendis hominibus
 Milan : Antonius Zarotus, 17 Dec. 1492. f°
 N.B. : Translated from the Spanish by Gundisalvus Avora
 Ref : HC 11608*; Polain(B) 4586; IGI 6731; Sheppard 4879; Pr 5832; BMC VI 722
- BL : IB.26070
 British loc. : London, Royal College of Physicians, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; FolGSL; NLM; UMICH(S)L; YU(M)L
 Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
 Ex: Goff M857
 1m00857000
- MUNDINUS**
 Anatomia. Ed: Hieronymus de Maffei
 Padua : Matthaeus Cerdonis, 1484. 4°
 Ref : H 11636*; Klebs 688.4; IGI 5913; Pr 6818; BMC VII 922
- BL : IA.30016
 British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
 USA loc. : NLM
 Ex: Goff M872
 1m00872000
- MUNDINUS**
 Anatomia. Ed: Martinus Mellerstadt
 [Leipzig : Martin Landsberg : about 1493]. 4°
 N.B. : Variant known with names of place and printer
 Ref : H 11633*; Klebs 688.6 & 688.6 var; Schr 4814; Schramm XIII p. 4; Günt(L) 1448; Madsen 2827; Pr 2994
- British loc. : London, Royal College of Physicians, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
 USA loc. : BurL; JCreL; MSCoKL; NLM; NYAcMedL; NYPL; JCaLS(M)L; UKan(M)L; URO(M)L; MCI
 Ex: Goff M874
 1m00874000
- MUNDINUS**
 Anatomia. Ed: Vincentius Georgius
 Venice : Bernardino Venetus, de Vitalibus, for Hieronymus de Durantibus, 20 Feb. 1494/95. 4°
 Ref : HR 11638; Klebs 688.7; Polain(B) 2794; IGI 5915
- USA loc. : BMedL; ColU(M)L; NLM
 Belgian loc. : Antwerpen, SB
 Ex: Goff M875
 1m00875000

NICEPHORUS

Logica. Tr: Georgius and Joannes Petrus Valla. Add: Nicephorus Gregoras: De astrolabo. Georgius Valla: Libellus de argumentis. Euclides: Quartus decimus elementorum. Hypsicles: Interpretatio eiusdem libri Euclidis. Proclus: De astrolabo. Aristarchus: De magnitudinibus et distantis solis et lunae. Timaeus: De mundo. Cleonides: Musica. Eusebius Caesarionensis: De quibusdam theologis ambiguitatibus. Cteonides: De mundo. Athenagoras: De resurrectione. Aristoteles: De caelo, ethica, et ars poetica. Rhasis: De pestilentia. Galenus: De bono corporis habitu, De inequali distemperantia. De confirmatione corporis humani, De presagitura, Introductorium, De succidaneis. Alexander Aphrodisaeus: De causis februm. Psellus: De victu humano Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 30 Sept. 1498. f° Ref : HC 11748*; Klebs 1012.1; Sander 4962; Polain(B) 2800; IDL 3320; IGI 6792; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1227; Sheppard 4488, 4489; Pr 5408; BMC V 523, XII 38

BL : IB.23982; Hirsch I.124 = IB.23983

Copy note : In Hirsch I.124 sheet k2 is of a different setting-up

British loc. : Edinburgh, Royal Observatory; London, Royal Society; Oxford, New College; Oxford Bodley (2, 1 differently set up)

USA loc. : BMedL; CPHL; LC; LC(T); NLM; NYAcMedL; UM1ChL; WArtGL; YU(M)L. - P&JG

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Leuven, KUL FG Coll.S.J.

Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 484

Other loc. : Mexico City, BN; Toronto UL, Fisher

Ex: Goff N44
1n00044000

NICOLAUS SALERNITANUS

Antidotarium, etc. Con: Antidotarium; Quid pro quo;

Synonyma

Venice : Nicolaus Jenson, 1471. 4°

Ref : HC 11764; Klebs 703.1; Osler(IM) 8; Pell Ms 8399 (8321); CIPBN N-88; IDL 3367; IGI 6855; Sheppard 3249; Pr 4076; BMC V 170

BL : IA.19636

British loc. : Glasgow UL; London, Royal College of Surgeons, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Manchester JRL 17670.1; Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : BMedL; LC; NLM; NYAcMedL (-)

Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW I 211

Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L; Paris BN

Ex: Goff N160
1n00160000

NICOLAUS SALERNITANUS

Antidotarium, etc. Add: Mesue: Grabadin (Ed: Johannes Theobaldus and Marcus de Papia). Abulcasis: Liber servitoris

[Strassburg : Johann Prüss, about 1483-84]. f° Ref : H 11763* (incl C 4009); Klebs 703.6 & 680.10; Voull(B) 2387; Polain(B) 2842

BL : IB.1570

Copy note : Acquisition 1951, not in BMC

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library

USA loc. : CPHL (-); LC (Mesue); NLM

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (Abulcasis only)

Ex: Goff N163
1n00163000

NIDER, Johannes

De morali lepra

[Basel : Michael Wenssler, not after 1475]. f°

Ref : H 11816*; Polain(B) 4105; IGI 6890; Pr 7471; BMC III 721

BL : IB.37067

USA loc. : FML; LC; NewL; NLM; NYPL; PhF(W)L; YUL

Belgian loc. : Antwerpen, MPM
Ex: Goff N190
1n00190000

NIDER, Johannes

De morali lepra

[Louvain] : Johannes de Westfallia, [between 1484/85 and 1487]

Also recorded as : [about 1485]. 4°

N.B. : Dated from HPT. Dated about 1485 in Goff

Ref : C 4419; Camp 1288; CIPBN N-122; IDL 3380; Pell Ms 8531 (8417); Polain(B) 2867; Oates 3790; Schullian 337

British loc. : Cambridge UL

USA loc. : NLM; YUL

W.German loc. : Köln UStB; Wolfenbüttel HerzogAugustB

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (2); Liege, BU

Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL I 110

Other loc. : Paris BN

Ex: Goff N194
1n00194000

NOGAROLUS, Leonardus

De mundi aeternitate

[Vicenza] : Henricus de Sancto Ursio, Zenus, 31 Jan. 1486. f°

Ref : HC 11894*; Polain(B) 2896 (II); IDL 3414; IGI 6922; Pr 7166; BMC VII 1045

BL : IB.31841

USA loc. : HartSL; HEHL; NLM; SoMethUL; UNTSL; WArtGL; W111CL; YUL

Belgian loc. : Leuven-Heverlee, S.J.

Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL

Ex: Goff N262
1n00262000

- OFFREDUS. Apollinaris
 ex libro in primum Posteriorum Aristotelis. Ed: Hieronymus
 Sclaudus
 Venice : Otinus de Luna, Papiensisc14 Jan. 1497. f°
 Ref : H 1285*; Pe11 908; Vou11(B) 4523; Sander 5121(3); IGI
 6979; BMC V 568
- BL : IB.24585
 USA loc. : BMedL; NLM; YUL
 Ex: Goff 057
 1000057000
- ORTOLFF VON BA(E)YRLANDT
 Arzneibuch [German]
 Nuremberg : Anton Koberger, 17 Mar. 1477. f°
 Ref : H 12112*; Klebs 715.2; Osler(IM) 123; IDL 3457;
 Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1279; Pr 1977; BMC II 414
- BL : IB.7152
 British loc. : Oxford, Taylor Inst.
 USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; DarCL; NLM; NYACMedL; YU(M)L
 Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 558
 Ex: Goff 0110
 1000110000
- ORTOLFF VON BA(E)YRLANDT
 Arzneibuch [German]
 Augsburg : Anton Sorg, 11 Aug. 1479. f°
 Ref : H 12113*; Klebs 715.3; Osler(IM) 168; Polain(B) 4620; BMC
 II 347
- BL : IB.5885
 Copy note : Imperfect, wanting the second leaf
 British loc. : Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians; London,
 Wellcome Historical Medical Library
 USA loc. : NLM; [WHS]
 Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
 Ex: Goff 0111
 1000111000
- ORTOLFF VON BA(E)YRLANDT
 Büchlein der schwangeren Frauen [German]
 [Augsburg : Johann Schobsser, about 1495]
 Also recorded as : [Anton Sorg]
 and : [Ulm : Johann Zainer]. 4°
 by Sudhoff to Zainer in Ulm and by Schreiber to Sorg in
 Augsburg
 N.B. : Woodcut. CIPBN and Harvard assign to Schobsser. Assigned
 by Sudhoff to Zainer in Ulm and by Schreiber to Sorg in
 Augsburg
 Ref : H 12117*; Klebs 716.1; Sudhoff 30; Pe11 Ms 8801 (8666);
 CIPBN 0-68; Schr 4876; Schramm IV p. 49 & 52. Fac: Gustav
 Klein (ed.), München, 1910
- USA loc. : BMedL; NLM (fac)
 Ex: Goff 0113
 1000113000
- PARTIBUS, Jacobus de
 Summula per alphabetum super plurimis remediis ex 1psius
 Mesue libris excerptis
 [Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivi1o,
 about 1505]
 Also recorded as : Lyons : [Johannes Trechsel, about 1500].
 12°
- N.B. : Despite the Lyons imprint, the types are those of
 Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis (IGI; MS note in BL
 copy)
 Ref : CR 6609; Klebs 331.2; BMC(Th:Fr) p.449; IGI IV, p.195
- BL : C.107.c.20
 Copy note : Formerly IA.42395
 USA loc. : BMedL; ColU(M)L; NLM(2); YU(M)L
 Ex: Goff P122
 1p00122000
- PAULUS VENETUS
 Expositio in Aristotelem De generatione et corruptione et
 De mundi compositione. Ed: Jacobus Baptistista Alouistius
 Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 21 May
 1498. f°
 Ref : H 12518*; Klebs 734.1; Essling 1162; Sander 5480; IGI VI
 827-A; Oates 1999; Sheppard 4233; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
 1327; Pr 5087; BMC V 450
- BL : IB.22977
 British loc. : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley, All Souls,
 Brasenose, Merton Colleges
 USA loc. : BMedL (-); ColUL; HEHL; LC; LC(R); NLM; YUL. - AELow
 Ex: Goff P209
 1p00209000
- PETRARCA, Francesco
 Epistolae familiares. Ed: Sebastianus Manilius
 Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivi1o,
 13 Sept. 1492. 4°
 Ref : HC 12811*; Fiske p. 34; IGI 7569; IDL 3576; Sheppard
 3890, 3891, 3892; Pr 4526; BMC V 342
- BL : IA.21036
 British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;
 Oxford Bodley (3, 1 imperfect), Trinity College
 USA loc. : BMawrCL; CornUL; CPhL; DickCL; FolgSL; HarvCL; HEHL;
 HL(B); LC; LC(T); LeUL; NewL; NLM; NYPL; PML; PrInUL; SmCL;
 SoMethUL; UCAlBL; UChIL; UCInL; UI11L (2); UNCal (2);
 WArtGL; WellCL; YUL; [HPK]; OOF
 Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 19
 Other loc. : Montreal, McGUL; Toronto UL, Fisher
 Ex: Goff P399
 1p00399000

- PETRARCA, Francesco
De remediis utriusque fortunæ. Ed: Nicolaus Lucarus
Cremona : Bernardinus de Misintis et Caesar Parmensis, 17
Nov. 1492. f°
Ref : HC 12793*; Fiske p.13; Polain(B) 4644; IGI 7578; Oates
2602, 2603; Sheppard 5716, 5717, 5718; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1361; Pr 6927; BMC VII 956
- BL : 82.h.19 = IB.30816
British loc. : Cambridge UL (2), Trinity College; London,
Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Manchester JRL
R109320; Oxford Bodley (3), Taylor Inst
USA loc. : AMBML; BMawrCL; CarL; ChL; CornUL; CPhL; FolgSL (2);
GrICL; HarvCL; HEHL; InUL; IosUL; LC (2); LC(T); NewL; NLM;
NYAcMedL; NYPL; PhF(W)L; PML; SoMethUL; StVAL; SyrPL;
UCALIS(M)L; UChIL; UPAL; URoL; WACML; WarGL; YUL; YU(M)L;
BLU (-); DHW
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
Other loc. : Montreal, MCGUL
Ex: Goff P409
1p00409000
- PETRUS DE ABANO
Conciliator differentiarum philosophorum et medicorum. Add:
De venenis. Mathæus Silvaticus: De lapide begaar ex
Pandectis. Petrus de Caraliis: De terminatione venenorum
Venice : Gabriele di Pietro, for Thomas de Tarvisio, [after
5 Mar.] 1476. f°
Ref : H 2*; Klebs 773.2; Osler(IM) 104; Pell 2; IGI 7599; CIPBN
P-206; IBP 4294; IDL 3601; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1365; Pr
4196; BMC V 201
- BL : IC.19928
British loc. : Cambridge, Trinity College; London, Royal
College of Surgeons, Victoria and Albert Museum; Oxford,
New College
USA loc. : DarCL; NLM (2, 1-); WatKL; YUL
Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW I 233
Other loc. : Krakow J; Paris BN
Ex: Goff P432
1p00432000
- PETRUS DE ABANO
Conciliator differentiarum philosophorum et medicorum. Ed:
Franciscus Argillagnes
Venice : Johannes Herbolt, de Seligenstadt, 5 Feb. 1483. f°
Ref : HC 6*; Klebs 773.3; Pell 5; Polain(B) 3072; IGI 7598; IDL
3602; Pr 4689; BMC V 303
- BL : IB.21557
British loc. : Durham CL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical
Library (imperfect)
USA loc. : CPhL; HEHL; NLM; UMICH; YU(M)L; RWM
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
Netherlands loc. : Groningen UB 1; The Hague RL II 467
Other loc. : Montreal, PresCL
Ex: Goff P433
1p00433000
- PETRUS DE ABANO
Conciliator differentiarum philosophorum et medicorum. Ed:
Franciscus Argillagnes
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 15 Mar.
1496. f°
Ref : HC (Add) 4*; Klebs 773.6; Pell 4; Madsen 3142; IGI 7600;
IDL 3603; Essling 889; Sander 5638; Sheppard 4219; Oates
1989; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1366; Pr 5069
- British loc. : Cambridge UL; Edinburgh UL (imperfect); London,
Royal College of Physicians; Manchester JRL Medical 1871;
Oxford Bodley, Corpus Christi, Merton Colleges
USA loc. : BMedL; Harv(M)L; HEHL; NLM; NYAcMedL; UMICH;
UPAL(Lea)L; YU(M)L
Netherlands loc. : Leeuwarden PB 24; Leiden UB 383
Ex: Goff P435
1p00435000
- PETRUS DE ABANO
Expositio problematum Aristotelis cum textu. Ed: Stephanus
Illarius
Mantua : Paulus de Butzbach, 1475. f°
Ref : H 16*; Klebs 776.1; Osler(IM) 95; Pell 11; IGI VI 846-A;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1367; Sheppard 5624; Pr 6892
- British loc. : Cambridge, Trinity College; London, Wellcome
Historical Medical Library; Manchester JRL 6660; Oxford
Bodley, Corpus Christi, Magdalen (imperfect) Colleges
USA loc. : AMBML; BMedL; Harv(H)L; LC(T); NLM; PML; YU(M)L
Other loc. : Montreal, MCGU(O)L
Ex: Goff P436
1p00436000
- PETRUS DE ABANO
Expositio problematum Aristotelis cum textu
[Venice] : Johannes Herbolt, de Seligenstadt, 25 Feb. 1482.
f°
N.B. : BMC and HC description omit the first unsigned quire, cf
Sheppard
Ref : HC 17*; Klebs 776.2; Pell 12; Polain(B) 3073; IDL 3604;
IGI VI 847-A; Sheppard 3749, 3750; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1368; Pr 4686; BMC V 303
- BL : IB.21553
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;
Oxford Bodley (2, 1 imperfect), Pembroke College
USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; ColUL; Colu(M)L; CPhL; HEHL; InUL;
LC; ManCL; NLM; YUL; [LeaBS]
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting leaves 2 and
5); Leuven-Heverlee, S.J. II 465 (2)
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 465 (2)
Ex: Goff P437
1p00437000
- PETRUS DE ABANO
De venenis
Rome : Joannes Philippus de Lignamine, 27 Jan 1475. 4°
Ref : H 9; Klebs 774.3; Osler(IM) 84; Pell 8; CIPBN P-208; IGI
7603
- British loc. : Manchester JRL 17635
USA loc. : Harv(M)L; NLM; YU(M)L
Other loc. : Paris BN
Ex: Goff P439
1p00439000

PETRIUS DE ARAUJO

De venenis. Add: Arnoldus de Villa Nova: De arte cognoscendi venena. Valscus de Tarenta: De epidemia et peste
[Padua] : Matthaeus Cerdonis, 18 Dec. 1487. 4°
Ref : H 12*; Klebs 774.7; Pell 10; IGI 7605; Sheppard 5605; Pr 6826

British loc. : Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; CPhL; HEHL; NLM; PrInUL; UCals(M)L;
UI11L; WArtGL; YU(M)L; IS
Ex: Goff P442
1p00442000

PETRUS DE ABANO

De venenis. Ed: Guillelmus Haldenhoff
Leipzig : Jacobus Thanner, 9 Nov. 1500. 4°
Ref : H 15*; Klebs 774.10; IGI 7607

USA loc. : NLM; WArtGL

Ex: Goff P445
1p00445000

PETRUS TRANENSIS

De ingenuis puerorum et adolescentium moribus
Ferrara : Laurentius de Rubels de Valentia, 7 Oct. 1496. 4°
Ref : HCR 15597; Sander 5391; IGI 7671; Pr 5761; BMC VI 613

BL : IA.25749

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : HEHL; NewL; NLM; EHLS
Ex: Goff P535
1p00535000

PETRUS DE TUSSIGNANO

De peste
[Venice : n.pr., about 1472]. 4°
Ref : HC 15750*; Klebs 778.1; Klebs(Pest) 109; Osler(IM) 208;
IGI 7672; BMC VII 1143

BL : IA.24840

USA loc. : BMedL; NLM; YU(M)L
Ex: Goff P536
1p00536000

PEYLIGK, Johannes

Compendium philosophiae naturalis
Leipzig : Melchior Lotter, 12 Sept. 1499. f°
Ref : HC 12861*; Klebs 754.1; Schr 4934; Schramm XIII p.5;
Polain(B) 3024; IDL 3670; Hargreaves 85; Pr 3036A; BMC III 650

BL : IB.12115

British loc. : Edinburgh UL (imperfect)
USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; NLM; UMichL; YU(M)L
Belgian loc. : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 102

PFLAUM, Jacob

Calendarium (1477-1554) [German]
[Ulm : Johann Zainer, about 1477]. f°
Ref : H 9730; Klebs 757.1; Schr 4937a; Schramm V p. 1°; Hunt 1512; Schullian 352
USA loc. : HEHL; NLM
Ex: Goff P543
1p00543000

PFLAUM, Jacob

Calendarium (1477-1554) [German]
[Ulm : Johann Zainer, about 1477]. f°
Ref : H 12869; Klebs 757.1 var a; Schr 4937; Schramm V p. 19;
Schullian 353

USA loc. : NLM; PML

Ex: Goff P544
1p00544000

PHARETRA doctorum et philosophorum

[Cologne : Conrad Winters, de Homborch, before 20 Sept. 1479?]

Also recorded as : [about 1478]. f°

N.B. : Polain dates about 1478
Ref : HC 12907*; Klebs 759.3; Voull(K) 938; Polain(B) 3130; IDL 3677; Oates 669; BMC I 247

BL : IC.4086

British loc. : Cambridge UL
USA loc. : HEHL; NLM; Watkl
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (2); Liège, BU (imperfect, wanting leaves 1-19); Namur, Séminaire
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 216; Zutphen Librye 80
Ex: Goff P573
1p00573000

PHILELPHUS, Franciscus

Epistolae
Venice : Bernardino de Chorís, de Cremona, 3 Apr. 1489. f°
Ref : HC 12939; Polain(B) 4652; IGI 3890; Sheppard 4289; Pr 5209; BMC V 464

BL : IB.23416

British loc. : Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : ColUL; HarvCL; HEHL; InUL; NLM; WArtGL; [LCH]: P&JG
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
Ex: Goff P590
1p00590000

PHILELPHUS, Franciscus

Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus. Add:
Aristoteles: Rhetorica (Tr: Franciscus Philelphus).
Plutarchus: Apophthegmata (Tr: Franciscus Philelphus).
Galenus: Introductorium ad medicinam principis (Tr:
Georgius Valla)
Venice: Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 28 Mar. 1491. 4°
Ref: HC 12923*; Klebs 403.3; Polain(B) 3139; IGI 3907; Pr
5327; BMC V 431

BL: IA.23703

British loc.: Cambridge, King's College
USA loc.: HarTSL; HEHL; LC; NVPL; UNCL; NLM; UPAL; WArtGL;
YUL - P&JG; SyrUL; [UPBS]; NLM; [WPW]; [HPK]
Belgian loc.: Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Other loc.: Mexico City, BN; Toronto UL, Fisher
Ex: Goff P609
1p00609000

PHILELPHUS, Johannes Marius

Novum epistolarium (Ed: Ludovicus Mondellius)
Venice: Joannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 6 Oct. 1492. 4°
Ref: HC 12976*; IGI 7719; Oates 2101; Sheppard 4510; Pr 5420;
BMC V 527

BL: IA.24C15

British loc.: Cambridge UL, King's College; Oxford Bodley
USA loc.: BMedL; FotGSL; HEHL; NLM; UMICH
Ex: Goff P621
1p00621000

PICUS DE MIRANDULA, Johannes

Opera. Con: Heptaplus de opere sex dierum Geneseos;
Apologia tredecim quaestionum; De Ente et uno cum
objectionibus quibusdam et responsionibus; Oratio quaedam
elegantissima; Epistolae plures; De precatoria ad Deum
elegiaco carmine; Testimonia eius vitae et doctrinae;
Disputationes adversus astrologos. Add: Cyprianus: De
Pascha. Ed: Johannes Franciscus picus
Venice: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, 1498. f°
N.B.: A reprint of Hain 12992*. In two parts; dated: I) 9 Oct.
1498; II) 14 Aug. 1498. Polain records a variant in the
colophon
Ref: HC 12993*; Klebs 764.2; Polain(B) 3144; IGI 7733; Pe11 MS
9459 - 9461 (9284); CIPBN P-345; IBP 4432; Sajo-Soltész
2718; IDL 3697; Poynter 436; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1402;
Sheppard 4587, 4588; Pr 5526; BMC V 548

BL: IB.24328

British loc.: Cambridge, King's College; Durham CL; Edinburgh
NLS (Inc.187; Bird 2496); London, Wellcome Historical
Medical Library; Oxford Bodley (2), Balliol College (1),
Taylor Inst (1)
USA loc.: BMAwCL; BMedL; ColUL; HarVCL; HEHL (2, 1-); HL(B);
HUCI; INUL (var); LC (2); ManCL; NewL; NLM (3, 1-); UCHIL;
UPAL (1); MNB; WArtGL; WatKL; YUL (2, 1-)
Belgian loc.: Brussels, BR B 847-48 (variant), B 1180-81;
Namur, CORR (imperfect, wanting leaves 257-262)
Netherlands loc.: Amsterdam Bibl Phil Herm; The Hague RL II
527
Other loc.: Montreal, McGU(O)L (imperfect); Paris BN (2, 1
var); Kraków J (2); Mogiła C; Budapest Bibl nat. Acad;
Gyor Semin; Székesfehérvár Bibl episc
Ex: Goff P634
1p00634000

PICUS DE MIRANDULA, Johannes

Disputationes contra astrologos
[Venice: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, 14 Aug. 1498].
f°
N.B.: A reprint of Part II of H 12993*, with original colophon
unchanged [H 12992*; (II)]. Cf BMC V 548 and VI 843
Ref: H 12994*; Klebs 764.2 var; Polain(B) 3144A; IGI 7735

British loc.: Cambridge, Trinity College
USA loc.: Burl; JTSL; LC; NewL; NLM; UPAL; YUL
Ex: Goff P640
1p00640000

PISTORIS, Simon

Declaratio defensiva culusdam positionis de malo franco
[Leipzig: Conrad Kachelofen, after 3 Jan. 1500]. 4°
Ref: HC(Add) 13021*; Klebs 781.8; Pr 2878; BMC III 629

BL: IA.12361

USA loc.: NLM
Other loc.: Montreal, McGU(O)L
Ex: Goff P653
1p00653000

- PLATINIA, Bartholomaeus
De honesta voluptate et valetudine
[Rome : Udalricus Gallus (Ulrich Han), about 1475]
Also recorded as : [about 1479]. 4°
N.B. : Sheppard suggests that this was printed about 1479 using types discarded by Han
Ref : HC(Add)R 13049; Klebs 783.1; CIPBN P-437; IGI 7847; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1424; Pr 3380; Sheppard 2695; Schullian 368
- British loc. : Oxford Bodley, Queen's College (imperfect)
USA loc. : HarvCL; JCreL; NLM; PML; MFR
Other loc. : Paris BN
Ex: Goff P761
1p00761000
- PLATINA, Bartholomaeus
De honesta voluptate et valetudine
Venice : Laurentius de Aquila and Sibyllinus Umber, 13 June 1475. f°
N.B. : A variant omits the printers' names from the colophon
Ref : H 13051*; Klebs 783.2; Pell Ms 9506 (9328); CIPBN P-438; IGI 7849 & 7848 (var); Sajó-Soltész 2767; Sheppard 3514, 3515; Pr 4355; BMC V 239
- BL : IB.20432; C.9.b.10 = IB.20433
Copy note : IB.20433 with variant colophon
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;
Oxford Bodley (2, var)
USA loc. : BMedL; HEHL (var); JCreL; LC(T); NLM (-); PML (var); WatKL, YUL; MEC; [LCH]; [HPK]; [Z+VB]
Other loc. : Paris BN (var)
Ex: Goff P762
1p00762000
- PLATINA, Bartholomaeus
De honesta voluptate et valetudine
Civdiale : Gerardus de Lisa de Flandria, 24 Oct. 1480. 4°
Ref : HC(Add) 13052*; Klebs 783.3; Polain(B) 3183; IGI 7850; IDL 3710; Oates 2707; Sheppard 6029; Pr 7266; BMC VII 1094
- BL : IA.34201
British loc. : Cambridge UL; Manchester JRL 18230; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : AmBML; BPubL; ChL; CPhL; Harv(H)L; HEHL; JCreL (2); LC; LC(T); NewL; NLM; PML; UWisL; WatKL. - EHLS; [JFF]
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Gent; UB; Liège, BU
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 869, MMW I 11
Ex: Goff P763
1p00763000
- PLATINA, Bartholomaeus
De honesta voluptate et valetudine
Bologna : Joannes Antonius de Benedictis, 10 May 1499. 4°
Ref : Walt p. 321; Klebs 783.6; Polain(B) 3185; Schullian 370; IGI 7853; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1425
- British loc. : London, Royal College of Surgeons; Oxford, New College
USA loc. : NLM; SoMethUL; UCalLA(B)L; WartGL
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
Ex: Goff P765
1p00765000
- PLINIUS SECUNDUS, Gaius (Pliny, the Elder)
Historia naturalis. Ed: Philippus Beroaldus
Parma : Stephanus Corallius, 1476. f°
N.B. : Copies known with variant spelling of the last word on 229a; cf BMC
Ref : HC 13091; Klebs 786.5; Osler(IM) 115; IGI 7882; IDL 3728; Sheppard 5652; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1439; Pr 6842; BMC VII 939
- BL : IC.30223; C.3.d.1 = IC.30223a
British loc. : Edinburgh UL; Oxford Bodley, Christ Church, Magdalen College
USA loc. : CornUL; DuUL; HamCL; HarvCL; Harv(H)L; Harv(M)L; HEHL; LC; LTS(G)L; NLM; WartGL; YUL; HSB; PH
Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB 399
Ex: Goff P790
1p00790000
- PLINIUS SECUNDUS, Gaius (Pliny, the Elder)
Historia naturalis. Ed: Philippus Beroaldus
Parma : Andreas portilla, 8 July 1481. f°
Ref : HC 13094*; Klebs 786.8; IDL 3730; IGI 7885; Oates 2573; Sheppard 5646; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1441; Pr 6851; BMC VII 937
- BL : IC.30266; C.3.d.3 = IC.30267a; G.9383 = IC.30267b
British loc. : Cambridge UL; London, British Museum (Natural History), Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley, All Souls, Queen's Colleges; Windsor RL
USA loc. : AmBML; BMedL; BPubL; BurL; ColUL; CPhL; FolGSL; HarvCL; HEHL; HorS(NY)L; HsAL (-); IITL; LC; LCPHL; NewL; NLM; PHF(W)L. - P&JG; [BMR]
Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB 401
Other loc. : Calcutta, National Library; Mexico City, BN
Ex: Goff P793
1p00793000
- PLINIUS SECUNDUS, Gaius (Pliny, the Elder)
Historia naturalis. Ed: Philippus Beroaldus
Venice : Reynaldus de Novimagio, 6 June 1483. f°
Ref : HC 13095*; Klebs 786.9; Pell Ms 9540 (9362); CIPBN P-465; Polain(B) 3200; IBP 4487; Sajó-Soltész 2783; IGI 7886; IDL 3731; Oates 1783; Sheppard 3578; Pr 4445; BMC V 257
- BL : IB.20678
Copy note : Imperfect, wanting the last and blank first leaf
British loc. : Cambridge UL, King's College; London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMedL; FolGSL; Harv(AA)L; HarvCL; HEHL; LC; LC(T); NewL; NLM; SoMethUL; UCalSDL; UIIL; UKanL; UNCal; WartGL; YUL; [FTH]; HDH
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (2); Averbode, O.Praem.; Gent, UB
Netherlands loc. : Leiden UB 402; Utrecht UB 631
Other loc. : Montreal, McGUL; Paris BN
Ex: Goff P794
1p00794000

- PLINIUS SECUNDUS, Gaius (Pliny, the Elder)
Historia naturalis. Ed: Hermolaus Barbarus. Rev: Jo. Bapt. Palmarius
Venice : Joannes Alvisius, 18 May 1499. f°
Ref : HC 13104; Klebs 786.15; Polain(B) 3203; IGI 7892;
Sheppard 4695; Pr 5636; BMC V 572
- BL : IB.24690
Copy note : Imperfect, wanting leaves x3-6
British loc. : Edinburgh UL; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : DHS(W)L; HarvCL; HEHL; LC(T); MSCoKL; NewL; NLM;
NYACMedL; PhFL; PhF(W)L; UMin(B)L; WartGL; YUL
Belgian loc. : Liege; BU; Westmalle, O.C.R.
Other loc. : Montreal McGUL (2)
Ex: Goff P800
1p00800000
- PLINIUS SECUNDUS, Gaius (Pliny, the Elder)
Historia naturalis [Italian] (Tr: Christophorus Landinus)
Venice : Nicolaus Jenson, 1476. f°
Ref : H 13105*; Klebs 787.1; Oster(IM) 103; Pell Ms 9547; CIPBN
P-469; IGI 7893; Sheppard 3272, 3273-4; Dates 1640; Pr
4099; BMC V 176
- BL : C.3.d.2 = IC.19694; IC.19693
British loc. : Cambridge UL (vellum). Emmanuel, King's, Trinity
Colleges; Durham UL; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.116; Hargreaves
90); Glasgow UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical
Library; Manchester JRL 3380 (vellum); Oxford Bodley (2, 1
vellum); Windsor RL
USA loc. : BMSL; BurI; BYUL; ChL; C1UL; CornUL; CPhL; HarvCL;
HEHL (2, 1 vell); HL(B); InUL; LC (2); LCPhL (vell); NLM;
PML (vell); UCalLA(B)L; UKanL; VasL; YUL; AELow; JHSch;
NHS; REH; [WHS]
Other loc. : Halifax (Canada) UKsCL; Paris BN (3, 1 vellum)
Ex: Goff P801
1p00801000
- PLINIUS SECUNDUS, Gaius (Pliny, the Elder)
Historia naturalis [Italian] (Tr: Christophorus Landinus)
Venice : Filippo di Pietro, 1481. f°
Ref : HC 13106; Klebs 787.2; IGI 7894; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1443; BMC V 223
- BL : IB.20198
British loc. : London, Royal College of Surgeons; Oxford,
Taylor Inst
USA loc. : BurL; Co1UL; HEHL; NLM; UMichL; WartGL
Ex: Goff P802
1p00802000
- PORCASTRIS, Sigismundus de
De restauratione humidit
Venice : Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, 25 Oct. 1490. f°
Ref : R 1326; Klebs 791.2; IGI 8023; Schullian 377; Sheppard
4047; Pr 4858
- British loc. : Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : NLM; PaHL; YU(M)L
Ex: Goff P936
1p00936000
- PORTIS, Leonardus de
De sesterio pecuniarum ponderibus et mensuris antiquis libris
duo. Ed: G.B. Cipelli
[Venice : Georgius de Rusconibus, about 1520]. 4°
Ref : Klebs 802.1; Smith(RaraR) p. 70; Schullian 378; Pr-Isaac
13095; BMC(It) p. 536
- BL : 541.b.15(3)
USA loc. : AmCL; BPubL; BurL; Co1U(P)L; Harv(BA)L; NLM; TemUL;
YU(M)L
Ex: Goff P943
1p00943000
- POSITIONES circa libros Physicorum et De anima Aristotelis
[Cologne : Heinrich Quentell], 16 May 1494. f°
Ref : H 13304* = 13303; Klebs 804.1; Voull(K) 977; Pell 1200;
Polain(B) 3246; Pr 1322; BMC I 282; Sheppard 1019, 1020
- BL : IB.4619
British loc. : Aberdeen UL; Oxford Bodley (2 copies, the 2nd
wanting quires a-e)
USA loc. : NLM
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (2)
Ex: Goff P946
1p00946000
- PRAEPOSITUS, Nicolaus
Dispensarium ad aromatarios
[Lyons : Printer of Nicolaus de Lyra 'Postilla super
psalterium' (H 10383), between 1491 and 1495?]
Also recorded as : [Mathias Huss, about 1499]. f°
N.B. : Assignment to printer from CIPBN. Assigned to Huss in
Goff
Ref : H 13324*; Klebs 805.2; Pell Ms 9717 (9536); CIPBN P-586
- USA loc. : NLM; NYACMedL
Other loc. : Paris BN
Ex: Goff P954
1p00954000
- PROGNOSTICON. Opusculum reperiendi prognosticon in mutationes
aeris. Add: Hippocrates: Libellus de medicorum astrologia (Tr:
Petrus de Abano)
Venice : Erhard Ratdolt, [before 4 Nov.] 1485. 4°
N.B. : By Firmin de Beauval (GW)
Ref : HCR 13393; Klebs 406.1; Redgr 56; Polain(B) 2917; IGI
8082; Sheppard 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697; Pr 4401; BMC V
291; GW 9982
- BL : IA.20544; IA.20545
British loc. : Edinburgh, Royal Observatory (2); London, Royal
Astronomical Society, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;
Oxford Bodley (5)
USA loc. : AmBML; BMawrCL; BMedL; BurL; Co1UL; CPhL; HarvCL;
HEHL; JCreL; JMCL; LC (2); LindHL; NewL; NLM (3); NYACMedL;
PML; UMichL; UMichL (2); UPa(Lea)L; UROL; WartGL; YU(M)L; -
CWA; EFH (Hippocrates only); FvdeB; HDH; RWM; [Z&VB]
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (2); Gent, UB
Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L (2)
Ex: Goff P1006
1p01006000

- PURILLIARUM, Jacobus Comes**
De generosa educatione liberorum. With a letter of Franciscus Niger
Trevizo : Gerardus de Lisa, de Flandria, 11 Sept. 1492. 4°
Ref : H 13608*; Polain(B) 3244; Pell Ms 9696 (9516); CIPBN p-710; IGI 8234; IDL 3851; Sheppard 5496; Pr 6506; BMC VI 885
- BL : IA.28463
British loc. : Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; ColU(P)L; CPhL; FolgSL; InUL; LC;
NewL; NLM; PML; UtiLL; WarGL; YUL. - EBK
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Brussels, MO; Liège, BU
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 750
Other loc. : Paris, BN, ENS
Ex: Goff P1139
1p01139000
- QUESTIONES naturales antiquorum philosophorum**
[Cologne : Cornelis de Zierikzee, about 1500]. 4°
Ref : HCR 13639; Klebs 821.1; Schr 5045; Pr 4014; BMC I 306
- BL : IA.5247
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Library
USA loc. : BMedL; HEHL; NLM
Ex: Goff Q9
1q00009000
- QUESTIONES naturales antiquorum philosophorum**
Cologne : Cornelis de Zierikzee, [after 1500?]. 4°
Ref : C 5004; Klebs 821.2; Voull(K) p. 435; Pr 1500; BMC I 310;
Sheppard 1112
- BL : IA.5213
British loc. : Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMedL; NLM
Ex: Goff Q10
1q00010000
- RABANUS MAURUS**
De sermonum proprietate, sive Opus de universo
[Strassburg : The R-Printer (Adolf Rusch), before 20 July 1467]. f°
N.B. : Dating is based on a MS. note in a copy at Paris BN (cf. CIPBN)
Ref : HC 13669*; Klebs 524.1; Osler(IM) 1; Pell Ms 9957 (9753); CIPBN R-2; IDL 3860; IGI 8266; Oates 98; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1496; Sheppard 209; Pr 239 (+ 2nd Suppl p.14); BMC I 60
- BL : IC.638
British loc. : Cambridge UL (imperfect), Emmanuel College;
Edinburgh UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (2); Manchester JRL 14695.1; Oxford Bodley, New College
USA loc. : BMedL; CornUL; CPhL; HEHL; InUL; LeUL(H); NLM;
NYAcMedL; PML; UOKL; YU(M)L
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 663, MMW II 737; Utrecht UB 642
Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L; Paris BN (2)
Ex: Goff R1
1r00001000
- REGIMEN sanitatis [German] Die Ordnung der Gesundheit**
Ulm : Conrad Dincckmut, 5 Oct. 1482. f°
Ref : H 13742; Klebs 828.8; Schr 5061; Schramm VI p.18;
Schullian 385; Amelung, Frühdruck 94
- British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : NLM
W.German loc. : Ulm SB
Ex: Goff R51
1r00051000
- REGIMEN sanitatis [German:] Die Ordnung der Gesundheit**
Augsburg : Anton Sorg, 1490. 4°
Ref : H 13745*; Klebs 828.9; IGI 8308; Pr 1718; BMC II 355
- BL : IA.6053
Copy note : Imperfect, wanting leaves 16, 17 (b8, c1)
USA loc. : LC; NLM
Ex: Goff R52
1r00052000
- REGIMEN sanitatis Salernitanum (Comm: Arnoldus de Villa Nova, spurious). Add: Arnoldus de Villa Nova: Regimen sanitatis ad regem Aragonum**
[Louvain : Johannes de Westfalia, about 1480]. 4°
Ref : C 5054; Klebs 829.3; Camp 1469; IDL 3880; Sheppard 7123;
Osler(IM) 213; Pell 1279; Polain(B) 3325; Pr 9289; BMC IX 149
- BL : IA.49294
British loc. : Cambridge, Clare College; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : NLM
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Gent, UB; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL
Other loc. : L111e BM
Ex: Goff R60
1r00060000
- REGIMEN sanitatis Salernitanum (Comm: Arnoldus de Villa Nova, spurious)**
Paris : Félix Baligault, 17 Nov. 1493. 4°
N.B. : The Regimen sanitatis ascribed to Arnaldus de Villa Nova is not included in this edition although he is mentioned in the incipit and colophon
Ref : HC 13760; Klebs 831.3; C1 II 193; Pell 1296 = 10014 (9803); CIPBN R-43; Oates 3101; Pr 8246; BMC VIII 170
- BL : IA.40501
British loc. : Cambridge UL; St Andrews UL
USA loc. : NLM; UKan(M)L
Other loc. : Paris BN
Ex: Goff R65
1r00065000

REGIMEN sanitatis Salernitanum (Comm: Arnoldus de Villa Nova, spurious)
 Paris : André Bocard, '17 Nov. 1493'. 4°
 N.B. : Possibly a reprint with the date unaltered of Baligault's edition (Goff R65)
 Ref : C 5069 = 5049; Klebs 831.4; C1 II 141; Pell 1295; CIPBN R-44; Pr 8154; Sheppard 6386

British loc. : Edinburgh NLS (Inc.271; Hargreaves 97; imperfect, wanting quire D); Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : NewL; NLM
 Other loc. : Paris BN
 Ex: Goff R66
 1r00066000

REGIMEN sanitatis Salernitanum (Comm: Arnoldus de Villa Nova, spurious. Corr: Doctores Montispassulani regentes, 1480)
 [Paris : Antoine Caillaud, 1483]
 Also recorded as : [1498]. 4°
 N.B. : Dated 1498 in IGI
 Ref : R 7853; Klebs 830.3; IGI 8302

British loc. : Glasgow UL
 USA loc. : NLM; YU(M)L
 Ex: Goff R69
 1r00069000

REGIMEN sanitatis Salernitanum (Comm: Arnoldus de Villa Nova, spurious. Corr: Doctores Montispassulani regentes, 1480)
 [Toulouse : Henricus Mayer, 1490]
 Also recorded as : [Printer of Regimen Sanitatis (H 13748*)]. 4°
 N.B. : Assigned to an anonymous press in Goff. GFT and Sheppard assign to Mayer
 Ref : HC 13748*; C 5051; Klebs 830.2; Pell 1277; Pr 7418; Sheppard 6760; GFT 2148

British loc. : Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : NLM
 Ex: Goff R72
 1r00072000

REGIMEN sanitatis Salernitanum (Comm: Arnaldo de Villa Nova, spurious. Corr: Doctores Montispassulani regentes, 1480)
 Strassburg : [Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg (Georg Husar)], 29 Dec. 1491
 Also recorded as : [Strassburg : Martin Flach]. 4°
 N.B. : Assigned by Pellechet to Martin Flach
 Ref : HC 13758*; Klebs 830.10; Pell 1293; IGI 8299; Sheppard 484; Pr 666; BMC I 142

BL : IA.2063
 British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (2); Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; HEHL; LC (2); NLM; UM1chL; YU(M)L; BUMCL
 Ex: Goff R73
 1r00073000

REGIMEN sanitatis Salernitanum (Comm: Arnoldus de Villanova, spurious. Corr: Doctores Montispassulani regentes, 1480)
 'Strassburg' [i.e. Venice : Bernardinus Benalius], '29 Dec. 1491' [i.e. 1500]. 4°
 N.B. : A reprint, with an expanded title, of Goff R73 (BMC)
 Ref : HC 13757*; Klebs 830.15; Pell 1294; IGI 8305; Sheppard 3994; Pr 5696; BMC V 379

BL : IA.22446
 British loc. : London, Royal College of Surgeons; Manchester JRL R51620; Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : BMarCL; BMedL; CPhL; HEHL; LC (-); NLM; UCAL(B)L; UMinL
 Ex: Goff R79
 1r00079000

REGIMEN sanitatis Salernitanum (Comm: Arnoldus de Villanova, spurious. Corr: Doctores Montispassulani regentes, 1480)
 Venice : Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, [after 1500?]. 4°
 Ref : R 708; Klebs 830. 16; Essling 610; Sander 6389; IGI IV p. 356

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (2)
 USA loc. : Burl; CPhL; LC; NLM (var); NYAcMedL; UM1chL (2, 1 var)
 Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L
 Ex: Goff R80
 1r00080000

REGIMEN sanitatis Salernitanum (Comm: Arnoldus de Villa Nova, spurious. Corr: Doctores Montispassulani regentes, 1480)
 [Venice : Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, after 1500]
 Also recorded as : [Joannes Baptista Sessa, about 1504]. 4°
 N.B. : AmBCat suggests that this is a reprint by Sessa of an earlier edition of Bernardinus de Vitalibus
 Ref : HC(+ Add) 13750; Klebs 830.14; AmBCat 285; Sander 6390

USA loc. : AmBML; HarvCL; JCreL; LC; NLM; NYAcMedL; StanU(M)L
 Ex: Goff R81
 1r00081000

REGIMEN sanitatis Salernitanum (Comm: Arnoldus de Villa Nova, spurious. Corr: Doctores Montispassulani regentes, 1480)
 Venice : Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, [1505?]
 Also recorded as : [1500]. 4°
 N.B. : Dated after 1500 by BMC and IGI, Goff dates to 1500
 Ref : Goff R77; CR 5053; Klebs 830.12; Pell 1289; Sander 6391; IGI IV p.356; BMC(1t) p.598

BL : C.125.C.11
 USA loc. : Burl; JCreL; MSCoKL; NLM; WalU(M)L; [FTH]
 Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L
 Ex: Goff
 1r00081600

REGIMEN sanitatis Salernitanum (Comm: Arnoldus de Villanova, spurios. Corr: Doctores Montispressulani regentes, 1480)
[Venice : Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, 1505?]
Also recorded as : [1500]. 4°
N.B. : Dated after 1500 by BMC and IGI, Goff dated to 1500
Ref : Goff R78; C 5052; Klebs 830.13; Pell 1278; Sander 6390; Essling 609; IGI IV, p.356; BMC(It) p.598
BL : C.125.c.10
USA 1oc. : BMedL; CPhL; MSCoKL; NLM; APR
Ex: Goff 1r00081700

REGIONOMANTUS, Johannes (Müller, Johann, of Königsberg)
Calendarium
Venice : Erhard Ratdolt, 15 Oct. 1485. 4°
Ref : HC 13779*; Klebs 836.5; Redgr 53; Polain(B) 2792; Essling 252; Sander 6405; IGI 5313; Shepard 3689; Pr 4405; BMC V 290

BL : IA.20549
British loc. : Oxford Bodley
USA 1oc. : BMawrCL; BurL; HEHL; LC; LindHL; NLM; WartGL;
WLCleL; YU(M)L
Belgian loc. : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Ex: Goff R96 1r00096000

REMONSTRANCES faites au feu roi Louis XI
[Paris : Guy Marchant, after 30 Aug. 1483]. 4°
N.B. : Type-assignment by GW. Possibly a 16th century imprint (Goff)
Ref : Schullian 396
USA 1oc. : NLM
Ex: Goff R145 1r00145000

RHASIS, Mohammed
Hystoria d'Almansore philosopho: Libro terzo d'Almansore, 'Cibaldone' [Italian verse]
[Bologna : Caligula de Bazaleris, about 1495]. 4°
N.B. : Unassigned in Goff, IGI VI assigns to Caligula de Bazaleris
Ref : R 1855; Klebs 825.8; IGI VI 2791-A; Harper Cat 167 (Nov. 1944), 139
USA 1oc. : NLM
Ex: Goff R173 1r00173000

RHASIS, Mohammed
Hystoria d'Almansore philosopho: Libro terzo d'Almansore, 'Cibaldone' [Italian verse]
[Venice : Baptista de Tortis, about 1493]. 4°
N.B. : Type-assignment by GW
Ref : Harper Cat 167 (Nov. 1944), 140; Schullian 398
USA 1oc. : NLM
Ex: Goff R174 1r00174000

RHASIS, Mohammed
Liber ad Almansorem sive Tractatus medicinae I-X. Add: Liber divisionem De aegritudinibus juncturam; De aegritudinibus puerorum; De secretis sive aphorismis; De sectionibus et ventosis; Synonyma. Galenus: De medicinis experimentatis. Mesue (the elder): Aphorismi. Hippocrates: secreta; Capsula eburnea; De humana natura; De aere et aqua et regionibus; De pharmacis. Tabula de herbis medicis Milan : Leonardus Pachel and Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 14 Feb. 1481. f°
Ref : HCR 13891; Klebs 826.1; Pell Ms 10117 (9905); CIPBN R-108; Polain(B) 3347; IGI 8345; BMC VI 749
BL : IB.26459a
British loc. : London, Royal College of Surgeons
USA 1oc. : BurL; CPhL; HEHL; LC; NLM
Belgian loc. : Mons, BU (imperfect)
Other loc. : Paris BN (2)
Ex: Goff R175 1r00175000

RHASIS, Mohammed
Liber ad Almansorem sive Tractatus medicinae I-X. Add: Liber divisionem; De aegritudinibus juncturam; De aegritudinibus puerorum; De secretis sive aphorismis; Antidotarium; De praeservatione ab aegritudine lapidis; Introductorium medicinae; De sectionibus et ventosis; Synonyma; De animalibus. Tabula de herbis medicis. Maimonides: Aphorismi. Mesue (the elder): Aphorismi. Hippocrates: Secreta; Prognosticatio secundum lunam; Capsula eburnea; De humana natura; De aere et aqua et regionibus; De pharmacis; De insomniis. Avenzoar: De cura lapidis
[Venice] : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 7 Oct. 1497. f°
Ref : HC 13893*; Klebs 826.2; Polain(B) 3350; IGI 8351; IDL 3908; IBP 4757; Sajo-Soltész 2945; Pell Ms 10118 (9906); CIPBN R-109; Pr 5082; BMC V 448

BL : IB.22966
British loc. : London, Royal Society, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Manchester JRL Medical 2011
USA 1oc. : BMedL; CleMedL; CPhL; DetPL; HarvCL; HEHL; HUCL; JTSL; MSCoKL; NLM; StanU(M)L (48ff); UMichL (2); UPaL (2); YU(M)L (2). - [HPK]; SXR
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Gent, UB
Netherlands loc. : Enkhuizen Westerkerk; Utrecht UB 537
Other loc. : Paris BN; Budapest Acad, Univ; Kraków J; Poznań Racz; Wrocław U
Ex: Goff R176 1r00176000

RHASIS, Mohammed
Liber Eihavi id est Continens artem medicinae (Tr: Feragius; Ed: Joannes Bugatus)
Brescia : Jacobus Britannicus, 18 Oct. 1486. f°
Ref : HC 13901*; Klebs 827.1; IGI 8342; Pr 6984; BMC VII 975; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1509

BL : IC.31128
British loc. : Cambridge, King's College; London, Royal College of Physicians; Oxford, All Souls, Brasenose, Merton College
USA 1oc. : BMedL; CleMedL; NLM(-F. 285-590)
Ex: Goff R178 1r00178000

- RHASIS, Mohammed
Liber nonus ad Almansorem (cum expositione Joannis Arculani). Ed: Hieronymus Turlanus and Elyanorus Saneuerinus
Venice : Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 12 Nov. 1493. f.
Ref : HC 13899*; Klebs 79.2; Polain(B) 3349; Dates 1906; IGI 8348; BMC V 367
- BL : IB.22178
British loc. : Cambridge UL, Trinity College; London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : NLM; UCaILAL; YU(M)L. - [JFF]
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting the title-leaf); Liège, BU
Ex: Goff R180
1r00180000
- RHASIS, Mohammed
Liber nonus ad Almansorem (cum expositione Joannis Arculani)
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 18 Sept. 1497. f.
Ref : HC(+ Add) 13900*; Klebs 79.3; Coll(S) 90; Coll(U) 1304; Madsen 3498; IGI 8350; Dates 1996
- British loc. : Cambridge UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : BurL; ColU(M)L; HEHL; NLM
Ex: Goff R181
1r00181000
- RHASIS, Mohammed
Liber nonus ad Almansorem (cum expositione Silani de Nigris). Add: Petrus de Tusignano: Receptae super nonum ad Almansorem
Venice : [Bonetus Locatellus] for Octavianus Scotus, 10 Apr. 1490. f.
Ref : H 13896*; Klebs 946.3; IDL 3907; IGI 8347; Dates 1955; Pr 5022; BMC V 438
- BL : IB.22842
Copy note : Imperfect, wanting sheet b2
British loc. : Cambridge UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (2)
USA loc. : ACML; BMedL; C1eMedL; HEHL; NLM; UCaILAL; UWisL; YU(M)L. - EFH; BUMCL
Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 34
Other loc. : Montreal, MCGU(O)L
- RHASIS, Mohammed
Liber nonus ad Almansorem (cum expositione Silani de Nigris). Add: Petrus de Tusignano: Receptae super nonum ad Almansorem
Venice : Otinus de Luna, Papiensis, 21 July 1497. f.
Ref : HC 13897*; Klebs 946.4; IGI 8349; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1510; Pr 5605; BMC V 569
- BL : IB.24593
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Oxford, St. John's College
USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; CPhL; LC; NLM; NYAcMedL
Ex: Goff R184
1r00184000
- RODERICUS ZAMORENSIS
Speculum vitae humanae
Rome : Conradus Sweynheym and Arnoldus Pannartz, 1468. 4°
Ref : HC(+ Add) 13939*; Klebs 857.1; Osler(IM) 2; Oates 1357; IGI 8393; IDL 4026; Voull(B) 3301, 15; IBP 4774; Peil Ms 10423 (10184); CIPBN R-136; Pr 3292; BMC IV 4; Sheppard 2601
- BL : G.8993 = IB.17105
British loc. : Cambridge UL, Trinity College; Manchester JRL 9374; Oxford Bodley; Windsor RL
USA loc. : AnBML; ChL; HarvCL; HEHL; HSAL; LC (with F. 1 & 10, vell, dedication copy); LeUL(H); NLM (-); NYPL; PrInUL. - P&JG
W.German loc. : Berlin SPK
Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW I 84 (2, 1 imperfect)
Other loc. : Krakow PAN; Paris BN (2); Wrocław U
Ex: Goff R214
1r00214000
- RODERICUS ZAMORENSIS
Speculum vitae humanae
Augsburg : Günther Zainer, 11 Jan. 1471. f.
Ref : HC 13940*; Klebs 857.3; IDL 4027; Oates 874, 875, 876; IGI 8394; Pr 1525; Sheppard 1120, 1121, 1122; BMC II 316; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1515
- BL : IB.5419; C.13.b.16 = IB.5420
British loc. : Cambridge UL (3); Manchester JRL Christie 3 1 19 (Spencer copy sold Sotheby's 14 Apr. 1988, lot 73); Oxford Bodley (3), Keele College
USA loc. : BrUL; BurL; CornUL; CPhL; GroC1L; HarvCL; Harv(H)L; HEHL; InUL; LC (2); LC(T); NewL; NLM; NYPL; PhFL; PML; PrInUL (2); StM(P)L; UPaL; YUL; YU(M)L; DJMCL; [HPK]; JHSch; NHS; WS
Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 377, MMW II 252
Other loc. : Halifax (Canada) UKSCL; Montreal, MCGUL
Ex: Goff R215
1r00215000

RODERICUS ZAMPRENSIS

Speculum vitae humanae. Add: Dionysius Carthusiensis: Speculum conversionis peccatorum. Pseudo-Augustinus (i.e. Bernardus de Parentinis): De dignitate sacerdotum. Vita Udonis episcopi. Ad sacerdotes. Speculum animae peccatricis. Henricus de Bitterfeld: De horis canonicis dicendis. Ars moriendi (text beginning: Cum de praesentis exiliis miseria mortis transitus...)

Besançon : [Petrus Metlinger], 1488. 4°
N.B. : The Speculum animae peccatricis, sometimes falsely attributed to Dionysius Carthusiensis, is now attributed either to Jacobus de Gruytrode (cf. M.W. Bloomfield et al., Incipits of Latin works on the Virtues and Vices, 1100-1500, Cambridge (Mass.), 1979) or to Jacobus de Clusa (cf. L. Meier, Die Werke des Erfurter Karthausers Jakob von Jüterborg, Münster, 1955) (CIPBN)

N.B. : For the arrangement of the tracts, which can be found in any order, by quires, see BMC and Sack

Ref : HC 13947; Klebs 857.16; Polain(B) 3444 (I); Pell Ms 10432 - 10434 (10192); CIPBN R-149; IDL 4032; Voull(Bonn) 1017; IGI 8401; Sack(Freiburg) 3084; Oates 3284, 3285; Pr 8791; BMC VIII 405

BL : IA.44105

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting De horis canonicis dicendis
British loc. : Cambridge UL (2, both Speculum vitae humanae only), Corpus Christi College
USA loc. : AmbML (first tract only); BpubL; HEHL; LC(T); NLM (first tract only); NYPL; YUL; EHLS
W.German loc. : Freiburg 1.Br. UB (imperfect, wanting De dignitate sacerdotum, Vita Udonis and Speculum animae peccatricis)

Belgian loc. : Namur, Société archéologique (first tract only)

Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW I 350 (Speculum vitae humanae only)

Other loc. : Paris BN (2, 1 Speculum vitae humanae only)
Ex: Goff R228
1r00228000

ROLEWINCK, Werner

Fasciculus temporum

[Strassburg : Johann Prüss, not before 1490]. f°
Ref : HC 6916*; Schr 5119; Schramm XX p. 26 ('H 6935'); Polain(B) 3362; Madsen 3530; IDL 3948; IGI 8425; Pr 563; Sheppard 427, 428

BL : IB.1724; IB.1724a

Copy note : Acquisitions 1913 and 1985, not in BMC
British loc. : Cambridge, King's College; Durham UL; London, Royal Astronomical Society, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (imperfect); Oxford Bodley (3, 1 not in Sheppard)
USA loc. : AmbML (-); BrUL; BVUL; ColUL; HarvCL; HEHL; JCreL; LC; MFArtL; MIUL; NLM; PHF(W)L; SanAPL; UI11L; UNCal; YUL (2,1-); DJMCW; [JFF]; [LCH]; NHS; RWM; SHT; [WHS]
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting the numbered leaves 85-90); Brugge, BGS; Liège, BU (imperfect, wanting the unnumbered leaves 1-6); Maredsous, O.S.B. (imperfect, wanting the unnumbered leaves 1-6)

Netherlands loc. : Haarlem SB; 's-Heerenberg Hujs Bergh; 's-Hertogenbosch PGNB; Leiden UB 438 (2); Nijmegen Berchm (imperfect)

Other loc. : Quebec, ULavl

Ex: Goff R276
1r00276000

ROLEWINCK, Werner

Fasciculus temporum

[Lyons : Mathias Huss, not before 1495]. 4°
N.B. : Woodcuts

Ref : C 2437; Schr 5120a; Polain(B) 4692; Oates 3195; IDL 3949; IGI 8427; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1527; Pr 8570; BMC VIII 265

BL : IB.41729

British loc. : Aberystwyth NLW (imperfect); Cambridge UL; London, Middle Temple; Oxford, University College; Windsor RL

USA loc. : AmbML; ChL; HarvCL (2); HEHL; LC; NewL; NLM; PhFL; UNCal; WatL; [B&M]; [WPW]

Belgian loc. : Liège, BU

Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW II 846

Other loc. : Kingston (Ontario) QUUL

Ex: Goff R277
1r00277000

ROLEWINCK, Werner

Fasciculus temporum [French] (Tr: Pierre Farget)

Lyons : Mathias Huss, [after May] 1498. f°

N.B. : With title: Les fleurs et manieres de temps passes. Woodcuts

Ref : HCR 6945; Schr 5124a; Pr 8571; BMC VIII 266

BL : IB.41733

USA loc. : NLM (- F.3&6)

Ex: Goff R280
1r00280000

ROLEWINCK, Werner

Fasciculus temporum [German]
[Strassburg : Johann Prüss, after 27 Oct. 1492]. f°
Ref : HC 6940*; Schr 5122; Schramm XX p. 26; IDL 3951;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1528; Pr 549; BMC I 123

BL : IB.1673

British loc. : Oxford, Taylor Inst
USA loc. : AmbML; HEHL; NLM; UNTSL; WatkL
Netherlands loc. : Dutch private library

Ex: Goff R282
1r00282000

RUSIUS, Laurentius

Liber Marescalciae equorum
[Speier : Johann and Conrad Hist, not after 1489]. 4°
Ref : HC 14047*; Klebs 869.1; IGI 8482; Pr 2446; BMC II 504

BL : IA.12918; IA.12919; IA.12920

British loc. : Cambridge UL (acquisition 1953, ULC 1130. 5, not in Oates)

USA loc. : HEHL; M1SUL; NLM; PML; YU(M)L. - WCW; UI11L
Ex: Goff R366
1r00366000

SALEMO, Episcopus Constantiensis

Glossae
[Augsburg : Monastery of SS. Ulrich and Afra, about 1474]. f°
Ref : HC 14134*; C 5231; Klebs 877.1; Polain(B) 3433; Pr 1636;
Oates 902; Sheppard 1214, 1215, 1216; BMC II 340; IGI 8566

BL : IC.5767; 167.g.3 and 5 - IC.5768

Copy note : IC.5768 bound in two volumes

British loc. : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley (3)

USA loc. : AmbML; BPubL; CotUL; CPhL; HarvCL; HEHL; NLM; PML;
YUL; AEV; APR

Belgian loc. : Brugge, BGS
Ex: Goff S21
1s00021000

SALICETO, Guillelmus de

Chirurgia [French] La cyrurgie. Tr: Nicole Provost
Lyons : Mathias Huss, 16 Nov. 1492. 4°
Ref : C 5212; Klebs 486.1; C1 III 296; Schullian 415

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library

USA loc. : LC; NLM; PML; YU(M)L
Ex: Goff S26
1s00026000

SALICETO, Guillelmus de

Chirurgia [Italian:] La ciroxia vulgarmente fata
[Brescia : Boninus de Boninis, de Ragusia], 19 Dec. 1486. f°

Ref : R 314; Klebs 485.2; Schullian 416; IGI 8512

USA loc. : NLM; WartGL

Ex: Goff S28
1s00028000

SALICETO, Guillelmus de

De salute corporis. Add: Johannes de Turrecremata: De salute animae; Plus II: De remedio amoris; Illas latina Antwerp : Govaert Bac, [between 3 July 1493 and 16 Jan. 1495]. 4°

Ref : HC 14151*; Camp 1494; Klebs 484.2; Polain(B) 1838; IDL 2164; Oates 3985; Madsen 3575; Inv Ant 270; Pell Ms 5630 (5621)

British loc. : Cambridge UL

USA loc. : NLM

W.German loc. : Göttingen SUB; München SB

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL I 213

Other loc. : Copenhagen RL

Ex: IDL
1s00029600

SALICETO, Guillelmus de

De salute corporis. Add: Johannes de Turrecremata: De salute animae

[Cologne : Cornelis de Zierikzee, about 1500]. 4°

N.B. : Variants noted in IBP
Ref : HC 14150*; Klebs 484.5; Voull(K) 540; IDL 2165; IGI 8515; IBP 4840; Oates 864; Pr 4014A; BMC I 306

BL : IA.5248

British loc. : Manchester JRL R1812.5

USA loc. : LC; NLM; NYAcMedL

Netherlands loc. : The Hague RL II 782, [MMW I 345 =] MMW II
Ex: Goff S31
1s00031000

SALICETO, Guillelmus de

Summa conservationis et curationis. Chirurgia

Piacenza : [Joannes Petrus de Ferratis], 1476. f°

N.B. : In two parts dated I) 1476; II) 25 May 1476

Ref : HR 14146 (incl H 14144); Klebs 487.1; Osler(IM) 118; IGI 8516; BMC VII 1071

BL : IC.32820

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting leaves h9, 10, the whole of quire 1 and leaves b9, 10

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library

USA loc. : NLM
Ex: Goff S32
1s00032000

SALICETO, Guillelmus de

Summa conservationis et curationis. Chirurgia

Venice : [Marinus Saracenus], 8 May 1490

Also recorded as : [Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio]. f°

N.B. : Assigned by Polain to J. & G. de Gregoriis

Ref : HC 14145*; Klebs 487.3; Polain(B) 1836; IGI 8518; Oates 2022; Pr 4515; BMC V 414

BL : IB.23233

British loc. : Cambridge UL; Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians; London, Royal Society; St Andrews UL

USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; CleMedL; CPhL; LC; NLM (2); URO(M)L
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
Ex: Goff S34
1s00034000

- SALICETUS, Nicolaus
Antidotarius animae
Strassburg : Johann (Reinhard) Grünfinger, 4 Mar. 1493. 8°
Ref : HC 14161*; Dates 187; Pr 463; BMC I 108
- BL : IA.1417
British loc. : Cambridge UL
USA loc. : NLM
Ex: Goff S39
1s00039000
- SAVONAROLA, Hieronymus
In re. Psalm L (51): Expositio super psalmo Miserere mei
Deus
[Ferrara] : Laurentius de Rubels, de Valentia, [after 23 May 1498]. 4°
N.B. : Savonarola was burnt on 23 May 1498
Ref : HC[R7] 14418; [not R III 176]; Audin 134; Pr 5766; BMC VI 614; IGI 8723
- BL : IA.25761
USA loc. : ChL; MMu(P)L; NLM
Ex: Goff S209
1s00209000
- SAVONAROLA, Michael
De balneis et thermis naturalibus omnibus Italiae
Ferrara : Andreas Belfortis, Gallus, 10 Nov. 1485. f°
Ref : HC 14493*; Klebs 884.1; Dates 2241; Pr 5748; BMC VI 603
- BL : 167.f.1 = IB.25701
British loc. : Cambridge UL; London, Royal College of Physicians; Manchester JRL 13828.3
USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; HEHL; NLM; NYAcMedL; UCaLLaL; YU(M)L. - [LCH]
Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L
Ex: Goff S290
1s00290000
- SAVONAROLA, Michael
De balneis et thermis naturalibus omnibus Italiae
Bologna : Benedictus Hectoris, 13 May 1493. f°
Ref : H 14494*; Klebs 884.2; Polain(B) 3465; IGI 8806; Pr 6624; BMC VI 840
- BL : IB.20947
British loc. : Lincoln CL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : NLM; UNCaL; UWisL
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
Ex: Goff S291
1s00291000
- SAVONAROLA, Michael
De balneis et thermis naturalibus omnibus Italiae
Venice : Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, 20 Nov. [1496]. f°
Ref : HC 14492* = H 14495; Klebs 884.3; IGI 8807; Sheppard 4316; Pr 5241; BMC V 470
- BL : IB.23494
British loc. : London, Royal Society; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; HL(B); LC; LC(T); NLM (2); UCaLS(M)L; UWisL; YU(M)L; EFH
Ex: Goff S292
1s00292000
- SAVONAROLA, Michael
De febribus
Venice : Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, 16 Oct. 1496. f°
Ref : HC 14488*; IGI 8809; Klebs 885.2; Pr 5238; BMC V 470
- BL : IB.23487
USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; NLM; NYAcMedL
Ex: Goff S294
1s00294000
- SAVONAROLA, Michael
De febribus. Add: De pulsibus; De urinis; De egestionibus; De balneis; De vermibus
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 22 Nov. 1498. f°
Ref : HC 14489; Klebs 885.3; IDL 4057; IGI 8810; Pr 5094; BMC V 451
- BL : IB.22991
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; HEHL; JCreL; NLM; WArtGL; UCaLS(M)L; YU(M)L
Netherlands loc. : Utrecht UB 421
Ex: Goff S295
1s00295000
- SAVONAROLA, Michael
Practica medicinae, sive De aegritudinibus
Venice : Andreas de Bonetis, 10 May 1486. f°
Ref : HC 14481*; Klebs 882.2; Dates 1903; Pr 4819; IGI 8812; BMC V 362
- BL : IC.22098
British loc. : Cambridge UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : BMedL; CteMedL; MSCoKL(-); NLM; NYAcMedL; UM1chL; YU(M)L. - AMH
Ex: Goff S297
1s00297000
- SAVONAROLA, Michael
Practica medicinae, sive De aegritudinibus
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 27 June 1497. f°
Ref : HC 14484*; Klebs 882.3; Polain(B) 3467; IDL 4058; IGI 8813; Pr 5080; BMC V 448
- BL : IB.22962
British loc. : Glasgow UL; London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library; Manchester JRL Medical 2188
USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; CPhL; HEHL; JCreL; NewL; NLM; NYAcMedL; PWPCL; UNCaL; WatkL
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
Netherlands loc. : Deventer SAB 240
Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L
Ex: Goff S298
1s00298000

SAVONAROLA, Michael
De pulsibus, urinis et egestionibus
Bologna : Henricus de Harlem and Johannes Walbeck, 8 May 1487. f°

Ref : HC 14490*; Klebs 886.1; Polain(B) 3468; IGI 8814;
Sheppard 5357; Pr 6559; BMC VI 830

BL : IB.28772
British loc. : Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; LC; NLM; NYAcMedL; SomethUL;
UCa1LAL; YU(M)L; [Z&VB]
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR

Ex: Goff S299
1s00299000

SAVONAROLA, Michael
De pulsibus, urinis et egestionibus
Venice : Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandallio, 10 Feb. 1497. f°

Ref : HC 14491*; IGI 8815; Klebs 886.2; Pr 5240; BMC V 470

BL : IB.23491
USA loc. : BMedL; CPHL; HEHL; LC; NLM; UI11L; URO(M)L. - EFH;
IOSUL

Ex: Goff S300
1s00300000

SCHADEL, Hartmann
Liber chronicarum
Nuremberg : Anton Koberger, 12 July 1493. f°

N.B. : Woodcuts by Wohlgemut, Pleydenwurff and Albrecht Dürer.
Variants listed by W.B. Todd. The Book Collector, 1964,
pp.497-498. See A. Wilson, The making of the Nuremberg
Chronicle, 1976. 2 woodcut maps

Ref : HC 14508*; Klebs 889.1; Schr 5203; Schramm XVII p. 9;
Polain(B) 3469; IDL 4060; IGI 8828; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1595; IBP 4941; Pe11 Ms 10352; Sajo-Soltesz 3039;
Campbell(Maps) 219-220; Dates 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029;
Sheppard 1520-1521; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1595; Pr 2084;
BMC II 437

BL : G.8185 = IC.7451; IC.7452; 187.h.1 = IC.7453; IC.7454
Copy note : IC.7454 is not in BMC and is imperfect, wanting
leaves VII, CCLXIII and CCLXV

British loc. : Aberystwyth NLW (very imperfect); Blackburn PL;
Cambridge UL (5, 1 deposited by Peterborough CL, 1970, now
ULC 1029.2); King's, Trinity Colleges; Canterbury CL
(imperfect); Durham CL, UL; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.73
(imperfect)); Inc.73* = BCL.S144; very imperfect);
Edinburgh, Napier Polytechnic; Exeter CL; Glasgow UL;
Hereford CL; King's Lynn PL; Lichfield CL; Liverpool PL;
London, Lambeth Palace (2, imperfect), Victoria and Albert
Museum (imperfect), Wellcome Historical Medical Library
(2); Longleat; Manchester JRL 4067, 1786; Norwich PL;
Oxford Bodley (2); All Souls (2). Brasenose, Christ Church,
Corpus Christi, Exeter, Keble, Lincoln (2), Magdalen,
Merton, New, Ortel, Pembroke, Queen's, St. John's, Wadham
Colleges; St Andrews UL (2, 1 imperfect); Windsor RL;
Worcester CL

USA
loc. : AASL; AICL; AmBML; AmCL; BathL; BECPL; BerCL;
BMawrCL; BrandUL; BPubl; BUMCL; Burl; BYUL; Cde1CL (-);
ChL; CHPL; CinPL; ClePL; ColUL; ColUL (6, 1-); CornUL
(2); CSL; Da1PL; DarCL; DetPL (2); DIAL; DrUL; ELDML; EMHL;
EUL; FolgSL; GroCIL; GtSL (var); HamCL; HarvCL (4);
Harv(F)L; Harv(H)L; HEHL (2); Ho1CL; HSAL; HTML; HUCL (2);
InUL; ISGML; JCBUL; JHUL; JWGL; KenCL; KenSUL; LAPortL (2);
LC (3); LC(B); LC(R); LC(T); Leul (2); LTL; MHS�; M1PL;
M1SUL; MMu(P)L (2); NewaPL; NewL (2); NLM; NYPL(B) (2);
NYPL(S); NYPL(St) (2); NYStL; OhStUL; OkBUL; PeaIL (2);
PhFL (3); PML (2); PrinUL (4); RadCL; SFCWL; SmCL;
SomethUL; SonRL; StanUL; SyPL; SyRUL (2); TemUL (2, 1-);
To1MAL; UCa1BL (3); UCa1LAL (-); UCa1LA(B)L; UCa1SBL (-);
UC1hL; UC1nL; UdenL; UI11(E)L; UKanL; UKan(M)L; UKYL (-);
UM1ChL; UM1nL; UM1n(B)L; UM1sL; UNCaL (4); UNuamL; UNEbl;
UOKL; UPaL; UTexL (4); UVal; UVerL; VaSL; WACML; WArtGL
(2); WatKL; WaUL; WCaL (2); Wel1CL; WesUL; WHSL (3); WLC1el
(2); WVUL; YarnL; YUL (4); YU(A)L; AAHj; AEv; APR; BM;
[B&M]; CCT; CJR; CNP; CSS; CTC; DBor; EBK; EHLS; FAG (-);
FCBJ; FFR (-); FJJ; FK; [GoBS]; HAWJ; HC; HLam; HPO; JGT;
JHSch; JMCJ; [KN]; [LCH] (2); [LDF]; MFR; MSC; NHS; OOF
(2); PedSL; PH; P&JG; PM (2); RMMH; RS; RWM; TGM; WCW; WS;
[WSa1]

Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR C 74, C 75, C 76 (imperfect,
wanting the last nine unnumbered leaves), C 77, C 79, C 80
(imperfect, wanting the numbered leaves 179, 206-261, 298
and 299), C 81 (imperfect, wanting the numbered leaves
259-261); Antwerpen, MPM R.38.4 (imperfect, wanting the
last eight unnumbered leaves), R.9.7 (imperfect, wanting
CONTINUED...

...CONTINUED

the first two and the last eight unnumbered leaves); Antwerpen, Museum Mayer van den Bergh; Antwerpen, RG (fragment of 32 leaves); Antwerpen, SB; Averbode, O.Praem. (imperfect, wanting the numbered leaves 33, 260 and 264); Brugge, BGS (imperfect, wanting the last eight unnumbered leaves); Brugge, SB (2); Gent UB (2); Kortrijk, SOB; Leuven, KUL FG Coll.S.-J. (imperfect, wanting the numbered leaf 229 and the unnumbered leaf 4 at the end); Liege, BU (2); Louvain-la-Neuve, UCL; Maredsous, O.S.B. (leaf 144 only); Marlemont, Musée (imperfect, wanting the numbered leaves 260, 264 and 297); Mons, BU; Mons, BU FP; Namur, BUMP; Namur, Société archéologique; Nivelles, Musée archéologique; Sint-Truiden, PDAbdij (imperfect, wanting the last eight unnumbered leaves); Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed; Tournai, Ville copies destroyed

Netherlands loc.: Amsterdam UB 107 (2, one imperfect); Arnhem B; Cuyk Kruisheren (imperfect); Gouda Librye 20; Groningen UB 163; The Hague RL II 575 (2), RL (coll. KAVW 91), MMW II 671; Haarlem SB; 's-Heerenberg Huys Bergh; Leiden UB 456 (2); Maastricht SB 67; Middelburg PB (2, one imperfect); Nijmegen Albertinum; Tilburg TF; Utrecht Cath, UB 299 (2); Dutch private library

Other loc.: Mexico City, BN, SHA; Montreal, MCGU(O)L; MCGUL (2); Ottawa, NLC (imperfect); Toronto UL, Fisher

Ex: Goff S307
1S00307000

SCHRIK, Michael

Von den ausgebrannten Wassern [German]
[Strassburg: Martin Schott], 27 Oct. 1481. 4°

N.B.: In Sack(Freiburg) 2991-2992 the author is identified as Michael Puff, nicknamed Schrick (H. Walther, Sudhoff's Archiv 54 (1970) p.285)

Ref: R(Suppl) 174; Klebs 895.7; Madsen 3642

USA loc.: BMedL; NLM

Ex: Goff S326
1S00326000

SCHRIK, Michael

Von den ausgebrannten Wassern [German]
Augsburg: Johann Schönsperger, 1484. f°

N.B.: In Sack(Freiburg) 2991-2992 the author is identified as Michael Puff, nicknamed Schrick (H. Walther, Sudhoff's Archiv 54 (1970) p.285)

N.B.: Hain recorded the date as 1483

Ref: H 14533; C 5320; Klebs 895.15

USA loc.: NLM

Ex: Goff S330
1S00330000

SCRIPTORES rei militaris, sive Scriptores veteres da re militari (Ed: Joannes Sulpitius)

Rome: Eucharis Silber, 1494. 4°

N.B.: Con: Flavius Vegetius Renatus: De re militari; Sextus Julius Frontinus: Stratagematicon; Modestus: De vocabulis rei militaris; Aelianus Tacticus: De instruendis aciebus (Tr: Theodoros Gaza); Onosander: De optimo imperatore (Tr: Nicolaus Sagundinus)

N.B.: In five parts, dated: I) 24 Oct. 1494; II) 3 Nov. 1494; III-V) [undated]

Ref: HC 15915*; Klebs 903.2; Pell Ms 11436; CIPBN S-172; Polain(B) 4715; IGI 8851; IBP 4956; Sajo-Soltesz 3053; IDL 4069; Madsen 3648; Coll(U) 1340; Sander 7502; Oates 1539; Pr 3878; BMC IV 116; Sheppard 3069, 3070

BL: IA.19003

British loc.: Cambridge UL (wanting Onosander; part of another copy containing Onosander acquired by exchange with the British Museum, 1957, ULC 1539.1); Manchester JRL 3172; Oxford Bodley (2)

USA loc.: AmBML; AmCL; BMawrCL; BMedL; BurL; HarvCL; HEHL; INUL; LC; NewL; NLM; PSTUL; UCaila(B)L (I); UMichL (I-IV, V [2 cop]); UROL; USA(C)L; WartGL; YUL. - JDS

Belgian loc.: Brussels, BR

Netherlands loc.: Leiden UB 534

Other loc.: Budapest Bibl nat, Acad; Copenhagen RL; Johannesburg PL (wanting Vegetius and Frontinus); Kraków J; Moscow, Lenin SL (2); Paris BN (3, 1 wanting Vegetius and Aelianus); Toruń U; Uppsala UB (Aelianus and Onosander only); Warsaw N (Frontinus only); Wrocław U (Onosander only)

Ex: Goff S344
1S00344000

SCRIPTORES rei rusticae. (Ed: Philippus Beroaldus, after Merula and Colucia)

Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 19 Sept. 1494. f°

N.B.: Con: Marcus Porcius Cato: Enarrationes. De re rustica; Marcus Terentius Varro: De re rustica; L. Junius Moderatus Columella: De re rustica (ed: Georgius Merula; comm: Julius Pomponius Laetus); Rutilius Taurus Palladius: De re rustica (ed: Franciscus Colucia; comm: Antonius Urceus Codrus)

Ref: HC 14568*; Klebs 902.3; IGI 8855; Pell Ms 10382 e-1; CIPBN S-176; Sajo-Soltesz 3057; Sheppard 5381; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1600; Pr 6626; BMC VI 841

BL: IB.29054

British loc.: Cambridge UL (deposited by Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School, now ULC 2498.5, not in Oates), Trinity College; Manchester JRL 3126; Oxford Bodley, New College

USA loc.: HarvCL; NLM; UGeol; UKanL

Other loc.: Budapest Bibl nat, Acad; Paris BN (2)

Ex: Goff S348
1S00348000

- SENECA, Lucius Annaeus
Opera philosophica. Epistolae, etc
Venice : Bernardinus de Choris, de Cremona, 31 Oct. 1492.
f°
Ref : HC 14594*; IGI 8870; Oates 2053; Sheppard 4301, 4302; Pr
5221; BMC V 466
- BL : IB.23442
Copy note : Imperfect, wanting quire R/
British loc. : Cambridge UL (imperfect); Durham UL; Edinburgh
NLS (Inc.167); Glasgow UL; London, Wellcome Historical
Medical Library (2); Oxford Bodley (2); St Andrews UL
USA loc. : BathL; BMedL; BPubL; BYUL; CPhL; DarCL; EUL; FolgSL;
HarVCL; HEHL; LC; NewL; NLM; NYAcMedL; PhACL; PML; SoMethUL
(2); StanUL; UCa1BL; UCa1LA(B)L; UTexL; WArtGL; WatKL; YUL;
Ex: Goff S371
- CSS 1500371000
- SERAPION, Johannes, the Elder
Breviarium medicinae
Venice : Reynaldus de Novimagio, 1 Aug. 1479. f°
N.B. : Often found with the In medicinis simplicibus of
Serapion the Younger (Goff S468), which is mentioned in the
colophon
Ref : HC 14693*; Klebs 911.1 (II), 912.1; Osler(IM) 174; Pell
Ms 10464; CIPBN S-227 (II); IBP 5018; IDL 4107; IGI 8926
(II); Pr 4434; BMC V 255
- BL : IB.20650; IB.20651
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; CleMedL; EsInL; JCreL; NLM; YU(M)L
Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW I 272
Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L; Paris BN (2) Ex: Goff S465
1500465000
- SERAPION, Johannes, the Elder
Breviarium medicinae (Tr: Gerardus Cremonensis). Serapion
the Younger: In medicinis simplicibus (Tr: Simon a Cordo
Januensis and Abraham Judaeus Tortuostensis). Galenus: De
virtute centaureae. Johannes Platearius: Practica brevis.
Matthaeus Platearius: De simplicibus medicinis "Circa Instans".
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 16 Dec.
1497. f°
Ref : HC 14695*; Klebs 911.2; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1608; Pr
5084; IGI 8924; BMC V 448
- BL : IB.22971
British loc. : Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians; London,
Royal Society; Oxford, Exeter, Merton Colleges
USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; CPhL; HEHL; JCreL; NLM; NYAcMedL (2);
StanU(M)L; UII1L; UCa1S(M)L; UKan(M)L; UPaL; WArtGL; [JFF]
Ex: Goff S466
1500466000
- SERAPION, Johannes, the Younger
Liber Serapionis aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus (Tr:
Simon Januensis)
Milan : Antonius Zarotus, 4 Aug. 1473. f°
N.B. : Ascribed to Serapion, the Younger (11-12 century).
(Goff)
Ref : HC 14691*; Klebs 913.1; Osler(IM) 34; Voull(B) 3028; IGI
8925; Madsen 3698; Sheppard 4825; Pr 5775
- British loc. : Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens; London, British
Museum (Natural History); Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMedL; NLM; NYBoGL
Other loc. : Mexico City, BN
Ex: Goff S467
1500467000
- SERAPION, Johannes, the Younger
Liber Serapionis aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus (Tr:
Simon Januensis). Add: Galenus: De virtute centaureae
Venice : Reynaldus de Novimagio, 8 June 1479. f°
N.B. : Often found with the Breviarium medicinae of Serapion
the Elder (Goff S465), which includes a general colophon
for both works
Ref : HC 14692*; Klebs 911.1 (I), 913.2; Osler(IM) 173; Pell Ms
10463; CIPBN S-227 (I); IBP 5020; Sajo-Soltész 3081; IDL
4108; IGI 8926 (I); Sheppard 3571; Pr 4433; BMC V 255
- BL : IB.20649
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;
Newcastle UL; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMawrCL; BMedL; CleMedL; CPhL; EsInL; HEHL; LC; NLM;
YU(M)L
Netherlands loc. : The Hague MMW I 271
Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L; Paris BN
Ex: Goff S468
1500468000
- SERENUS SAMMONICUS, Quintus
Carmen medicinale. (Ed: Johannes Sulpitius)
[Rome : Eucharis Silber, about 1487]. 8°
N.B. : Format incorrectly indicated in BMC (4°)
Ref : HC 14698; Klebs 914.2; Pell Ms 10466; CIPBN S-228; Pr
3950; BMC IV 124; IGI 8931; Sajo-Soltész 3082
- BL : IA.19222
British loc. : Manchester JRL 3502
USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; NLM; NYAcMedL
Other loc. : Budapest Acad; Montreal, McGU(O)L; Paris BN
Ex: Goff S470
1500470000

SERMONETA, Johannes
 Quaestiones super Aphorismos Hippocratis et libros Tegni Galeni
 Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 31 Mar. 1498. f°
 Ref : H 14701*; Klebs 915.2; Pr 5086; IGI 8939; BMC V 450

BL : IB.22975
 Copy note : Imperfect, leaves 72-74 apparently supplied from a smaller copy
 British loc. : London, Royal College of Physicians, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
 USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; HEHL; LC(T); NLM; NYStL; YU(M)L
 Ex: Goff S475
 1S00475000

SIBYLLA, Bartholomaeus
 Speculum peregrinarum quaestionum
 Strassburg : Johann (Reinhard) Gröninger, 19 Aug. 1499. 4°
 Ref : HC 14720*; Klebs 917.2; Polain(B) 3530; IDL 689; IGI 8962; Oates 200; Pr 490; BMC I 113; GW 3460; Sheppard 402; Schmidt 44

BL : IA.1486
 British loc. : Cambridge UL (imperfect); Glasgow UL; London, Lambeth Palace; Manchester JRL 10989.1; Norwich PL; Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : AmCL; BMawrCL; BMedL; BPubL; BurL; LC; NewL; NLM; WVUL; YUL. - NCS; RWM
 Belgian loc. : Namur, Société archéologique; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
 Netherlands loc. : Utrecht UB 101
 Ex: Goff S492
 1S00492000

SILVATICUS, Matthaeus
 Liber pandectarum medicinae. Ed: Matthaeus Moretus
 Venice : Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 10 Oct. 1480. f°
 Ref : H 15198*; Klebs 919.5; Osler(IM) 193; Pe11 Ms 10541; CIPBN S-265; IGI 8983; IBP 5035; Sajó-Soltész 3088; Sheppard 3508; Pr 4347; BMC V 237

BL : IB.20384
 Copy note : Imperfect, wanting leaves 211, 218, and 228
 British loc. : Lincoln CL; London, Royal Society, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (3, 1 imperfect); Oxford Bodley
 USA loc. : BMedL; Harv(AA)L; HarvCL; HEHL; MSCoKL; NLM; NYAcMedL; YU(M)L. - MHS
 Other loc. : Paris BN (4)
 Ex: Goff S512
 1S00512000

SILVATICUS, Matthaeus
 Liber pandectarum medicinae. Ed: Matthaeus Moretus
 Vicenza : Hermannus Liechtenstein (Levilap1s), [1480]. f°
 Ref : HC 15193*; Klebs 919.4; Osler(IM) 205; IGI 8981; BMC VII 1038

BL : IB.31820
 British loc. : Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens; London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (imperfect)
 USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL (-); HEHL; LC; NLM; NYAcMedL; UW1sL
 Ex: Goff S513
 1S00513000

SILVATICUS, Matthaeus
 Liber pandectarum medicinae. Ed: Matthaeus Moretus
 [Strassburg : The R-Printer (Adolf Rusch), about 1480]. f°
 Ref : HC 15192*; Klebs 919.6; Osler(IM) 188; Polain(B) 3539; IDL 4125; IGI 8982; Hunt 116; Pr 251; BMC I 64

BL : IC.676
 British loc. : Manchester JRL 17906
 USA loc. : CPhL; Harv(AA)L; HEHL; LC; LeUL; MSCoKL (-); NLM
 Belgian loc. : Antwerpen, SB; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
 Netherlands loc. : Groningen UB 174; Utrecht UB 519
 Ex: Goff S514
 1S00514000

SILVATICUS, Matthaeus
 Liber pandectarum medicinae. Ed: Georgius de Ferrariis
 after Matthaeus Moretus
 Venice : Philippus Pincius, for Bernardinus Fontana, 16 June 1492. f°
 Ref : H 15201*; Klebs 919.8; Polain(B) 3541; IGI 8985; Pr 5292; BMC V 493

BL : IB.23627
 USA loc. : C1eMedL; HEHL; NLM
 Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR; Louvain-la-Neuve, UCL
 Ex: Goff S516
 1S00516000

SILVATICUS, Matthaeus
 Liber pandectarum medicinae. Ed: Georgius de Ferrariis.
 Add: Simon Genuensis: Synonyma medicinae. Etc
 Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 11 Mar. 1498. f°
 Ref : H 15202*; Klebs 919.9; IGI 8986; Pr 5085; BMC V 449

BL : IB.22973
 Copy note : Imperfect, wanting the title-leaf
 British loc. : Aberdeen UL; Glasgow UL; Lincoln CL
 USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; JHU(M)L; LC; NLM; [PCD]; [HAL]
 Ex: Goff S517
 1S00517000

SILVATICUS, Matthaeus
Liber pandectarum medicinae. Add: Simon Genuensis: Synonyma
medicinae. Etc
Venice : Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 27 Mar. 1499.
f°
Ref : HC 15199*; Klebs 919.10; IGI 8987; Oates 1907; Pr 4840;
BMC V 368

BL : IB.22196
British loc. : Cambridge UL
USA loc. : CleMed; CPhL; NLM. - [LCH]
Other loc. : Montreal, McGU(O)L

Ex: Goff S518
1s00518000

SIMON GENUENSIS

Synonyma medicinae sive Clavis sanationis
Milan : Antonius Zarotus, 3 Aug. 1473. f°
Ref : HCR 14747; CIPBN S-271; Klebs 920.2; Oster(IM) 33; Pell
MS 10552; Pr 5774; IGI 8997; BMC VI 710

BL : IB.25918
British loc. : Manchester JRL 19666
USA loc. : CPhL; NLM
Other loc. : Paris BN

Ex: Goff S526
1s00526000

SIMON GENUENSIS

Synonyma medicinae sive Clavis sanationis
Venice : Guilelmus Anima Mea, Tridinesis, 13 Nov. 1486. f°
Ref : HC 14749*; Klebs 920.4; IGI 8999; Pr 5109; BMC V 410

BL : IB.23061
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library (3)
USA loc. : BMedL; ChL; CPhL; HEHL; MSCoKL; NewL; NLM; NYAcMedL;
WArtGL; YU(M)L
Other loc. : Montreal McGU(O)L

Ex: Goff S528
1s00528000

SOLDUS, Jacobus

Opus de peste
Bologna : Johannes Schriber, de Annuntiata, for Thomas de
Bononia, 1478. 4°
Ref : HC 14870*; Klebs 921.1; Klebs(Pest) 98; Osler(IM) 149;
Polain(B) 3558; Oates 2478; Pr 6548; IGI 9082; BMC VI 818

BL : IA.28672
British loc. : Cambridge UL; London, Wellcome Historical
Medical Library; Newcastle UL
USA loc. : BMedL; NLM; YU(M)L; [HPK]
Belgian loc. : Liège, BU

Ex: Goff S613
1s00613000

SOLINUS, Caius Julius

Polyhistor, sive De mirabilibus mundi
Venice : [Joannes Rubens Verceilensis], 10 Mar. 1498. 4°
Ref : HC 14885*; Klebs 922.9; Polain(B) 3563; IDL 4150; IGI
9091; Pr 5146; BMC V 420

BL : IA.23190

British loc. : Manchester JRL 3551
USA loc. : BMawrCL; BurL; ColUL; FolGSL; HarvCL; HEHL; LC;
LeUL(H); NLM; PML; StanUL; UIIIL; UMICH; UMin(B)L; WArtGL;
[HR]; NCS

Belgian loc. : Liège, BU
Netherlands loc. : Utrecht UB 693

Ex: Goff S622
1s00622000

STEBER, Bartholomaeus

A malafrancos morbo Gallorum praeservatio ac cura
Vienna : Jo[hann] W[interburg], [1497-98]. 4°
Ref : HC 15053; Klebs 931.1; Schr 5311; Pr 9483; BMC III 811

BL : IA.51549

USA loc. : NLM (without imprint)

Ex: Goff S762
1s00762000

STEINHÖWEL, Heinrich

Büchlein der Ordnung (Pest Regiment) [German]
Ulm : Conrad Dinekmüt, [about 1482]. f°
Ref : H 15057; Klebs 933.5; Amelung. Frühdruck 95; BMC II 533;
GW(Nachtr) 336

BL : IB.9333

British loc. : London, Royal College of Surgeons
USA loc. : BMedL; LC; NLM
W.German loc. : Ulm StB

Ex: Goff S764
1s00764000

THEMISTIUS PERIPATETICUS

Paraphrasis in Aristotelem (Tr: Hermolaus Barbarus). Ed:
Ponticus Facinus
Treviso : Bartholomaeus Confalonierius and Morellus
Gerardinus, 15 Feb. 1481. f°
Ref : HC 15463*; Klebs 955.1; Polain(B) 3677; IGI 9491;
Sheppard 5526; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1683; Pr 6488; BMC
VI 894

BL : IB.28407

British loc. : Oxford Bodley, Corpus Christi College
USA loc. : HEHL; LC; LC(T); NewL; NLM; YUL
Belgian loc. : Antwerpen, SB
Other loc. : Toronto UL, Fisher

Ex: Goff T129
1t00129000

THEMISTIUS PERIPATETICUS

Paraphrasis in Aristotelem (Tr: Hermolaus Barbarus)
Venedig: Bartholomaeus de Zanis, for Octavianus Scotus, 6
Oct. 1499. f°

Ref : HC 15464*; IGI 9492; Klebs 955.2; Sander 7233; Sheppard
4178; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1684; Pr 5344; BMC V 434

BL : IB.23734; G.8319 = IB.23736

British loc. : Oxford Bodley, Pembroke College

USA loc. : BMawrCL; BurL; CPhL; HamCL; LC; NLM
Ex: Goff T130
1t00130000

THEOBALDUS, Episcopus

Physiologus de naturis duodecim animalium

[Leipzig : Conrad Kachelofen, 1493]. 4°

Ref : H 15470*; Klebs 956.7; IBP 5218; Madsen 3865; Pr 2922;
BMC III 633

BL : IA.12367

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library

USA loc. : BrandUL; DarCL; JCreL; NLM; UMInL

Other loc. : Copenhagen RL; Krakow J; Poznan RacZ
Ex: Goff T137
1t00137000

THOMAS AQUINAS

Expositio super libros De generatione et corruptione

Aristotelis. Ed: Eugenius Brutus Venetus

Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 22 Dec.
1498. f°

Ref : HR 1535; Mich 210; Klebs 965.3; Pell 1082; Voull(B) 4203;
Madsen 3941; IGI VI 827-B; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1710

British loc. : London, Royal College of Physicians, Wellcome

Historical Medical Library; Oxford, Blackfriars, Pembroke,

Queen's Colleges

USA loc. : BurL; CPhL; ColUL; NLM; UI11L
Ex: Goff T244
1t00244000

THOMAS AQUINAS

Commentum in octo libros Physicorum Aristotelis

[Venice : n.pr.], 1480. f°

N.B. : Proctor assigned to Jenson, but BMC assigns to an

unknown printer using material discarded by Jenson

Ref : HC 1527*; Mich 202; IGI 9622; Klebs 961.2; Hunt 2315;
Sheppard 4750, 4751; Pr 4128; BMC V 584

BL : IB.25057

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;

Oxford Bodley (2, 1 var)

USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; HEHL; NLM; UPaL; WArtGL; UI11L; YUL

Other loc. : Quebec, Bibliotheque Antonienne
Ex: Goff T248
1t00248000

THOMAS AQUINAS

Opuscula (51) [Ed: Paulus Soncinas]

Milan : Beninus and Joannes Antonius de Honate, 1488. f°

N.B. : Con: Contra errores Graecorum. De rationibus fidei

contra Saracenos, sive de declaratione articulorum contra

Graecos, Armenos et Saracenos. Compendium theologiae. De

praeceptis caritatis. De articulis fidei et ecclesiae

sacramentis. Expositio super Symbolum apostolorum.

Expositio orationis dominicae. Expositio super Ave Maria,

sive salutationis angelicae. Articuli CVIII ex Petro de

Tarentasia. Articuli XLII ad Johannem Vercellensem.

Articuli XXXVI ad lectorem Venetum. Articuli VI ad lectorem

Bisituntinum. De differentia verbi. De natura verbi

intellectus. De angelis. De unitate intellectus contra

Averroem. Contra retrahentes, sive de perfectione

christianae religionis. De perfectione vitae spiritualis.

Contra impugnantes Dei. De regimine principum. De regimine

Judaeorum, sive de iudeis ad petitionem. De forma

absolutionis. Expositio primae Decretalis. Expositio

secundae Decretalis. De sortibus ad Jacobum de Burgo. De

astrorum iudiciis. De aeternitate mundi. De fati. De

principio individuationis. De ente et essentia. De

principiis rerum naturalium. De natura materiae. De

mixtione elementorum. De oculis operibus naturae, sive

libellus occulorum naturae effectuum. De motu cordis. De

instantibus. De quatuor oppositis. De propositionibus

modalibus. De natura accidentis. De natura generis. De

potentis animae. De tempore. De pluralitate formarum. De

natura syllogismorum. De sensu respectu. De inventione

medii. De natura luminis. De natura loci. In Boethium de

heptadibus. In Boethium de Trinitate

N.B. : In the colophon, a 'C' is sometimes omitted in the date

Ref : HC(+Add) 1540; Mich 215; Pell 1092; Pr 5908; BMC VI 742;

IGI 9551

BL : IB.26365

USA loc. : Cde1CL(-); ColUL; HarvCL; HEHL; LC(T); NewL; NLM;

Phf(WJL); UI11L; WArtGL; YUL. - JJF; [LW]

Ex: Goff T259
1t00259000

TOLLAT, Johann

Büchlein der Arznei

Augsburg : Johann Froschauer, 1499. 4°

Ref : Unrecorded

USA loc. : NLM

Ex: NLM.
1t00384450

TORRELLA, Gaspar (Caspar)

Dialogus de dolore cum tractatu de ulceribus in pudendagra

Rome : Johann Besicken and Martinus de Amsterdam, 31 Oct.

1500. 4°

Ref : HC 15559; Klebs 980.1; IBP 5376; IGI 9679; Pell Ms 11124;
CIPBN T-286; Pr 4000; BMC IV 142

BL : IA.19436

USA loc. : BMedL; NLM(2)

Other loc. : Kraków J (imperfect); Paris BN

Ex: Goff T391
1t00391000

- TORRELLA, Gaspar (Caspar)**
Tractatus cum consiliis contra pudendagram seu morbum gallicum
Rome : [Johann Resickens, 1505?]. 4°
Ref : HC 15557; Klebs p.322; BMC(It) p.676; IGI V, p.204
BL : 1039.k.16
USA loc. : NLM (facsimile)
Ex: Goff T391a
1t00391500
- TORRELLA, Hieronymus**
Opus praeclarum de imaginibus astrologicis, 1 Dec. 1496
Valencia : Alfonso de Orta, [after 1 Dec. 1496]
Also recorded as : [after 1500]. 4°
N.B. : Haebler and BMC (X xlix), but not Norton, suggest a post-1500 date
Ref : HCR 15560; Klebs 981.1; Haeb(BI) I & II 642; Vindel(A) III 137; 65; Norton(1966) p.86; IGI 9680; Pr 9507; BMC X 23
BL : -IA.52083
USA loc. : CPhL; NLM
Ex: Goff T392
1t00392000
- TROMBETTA, Antonius**
De humanarum animarum purificatione
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 25 Oct. 1498. f°
Ref : HC 15646*; Polain(B) 3829; IGI 9726; Pr 5092; BMC V 451
BL : IB.22987
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : FIL; HNCL; NLM
Belgian loc. : Brugge, BGS; Namur, CDRR
Ex: Goff T461
1t00461000
- TURCREMATA, Johannes de**
De efficacia aquae benedictae
[Augsburg : Anton Sorg, about 1475]. f°
Ref : H 15739*; Polain(B) 4775; IDL 4505; Pr 1664; Sheppard 1226; BMC II 342
BL : IB.5863
British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library;
Manchester JRL 44538; Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : LC; NLM; UIII; UNTSL; UPAL; YUL; P&JG
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 55
Ex: Goff T508
1t00508000
- ULSENIUS, Theodoricus**
Hymnus de Sancto Judoco
[Deventer : Richardus Pafraet, about 1509]. 4°
Ref : C 5906; Camp-Kron 1696; Polain(B) 3883; Nijhoff & Kronenberg 3999; CIPBN p.699
USA loc. : NLM
Belgian loc. : Brussels, BR
Other loc. : Paris BN
Ex: Goff U59
1u00059000
- VALASCUS DE TARENTA**
De epidemia et peste
[Basel : Martin Flach, about 1474]. f°
Ref : H 15244; Klebs 1007.2; Klebs(Pest) 120; Osler(IM) 52; Sheppard 2394; Pr 7552; BMC III 741
BL : IB.37234
British loc. : Oxford Bodley
USA loc. : BMedL; CPhL; HEHL; MSCoKL; NLM
Ex: Goff V2
1v00002000
- VALASCUS DE TARENTA**
De epidemia et peste
Hagenau : Heinrich Gran, 23 Nov. 1497. 4°
Ref : H 15247*; Klebs 1007.3; Polain(B) 4783; Pr 3190; BMC III 685
BL : IA.13759
British loc. : London, Royal College of Physicians, Wellcome Historical Medical Library
USA loc. : BMedL; NLM
Belgian loc. : Leuven, KUL CB AC
Ex: Goff V4
1v00004000
- VALASCUS DE TARENTA**
Practica, quae alias Phlontium dicitur
Lyons : Mathias Huss, 20 Nov. 1490. 4°
Ref : HC 15251*; Klebs 1010.3; Polain(B) 3889; BMC VIII 264; IGI 10045
BL : IB.41712
Copy note : Imperfect, wanting leaves 37 and 40 (sheet e3) and the blank
British loc. : Exeter CL; St Andrews UL
USA loc. : LC; NLM; YU(M)L
Belgian loc. : Mons, BU (imperfect, wanting the two first unnumbered leaves and the numbered leaf 265)
Other loc. : Montreal, MCGU(O)L
Ex: Goff V7
1v00007000
- VALASCUS DE TARENTA**
Practica, quae alias Phlontium dicitur. Add: Johannes de Tornamira: Introductorium ad practica medicinae
[Lyons] : Nicolaus Wolf, 10 Mar. 1500/O1. 4°
N.B. : Sometimes found with Jacobus de Partibus, Summula (Goff p123)
Ref : HC 15252*; Klebs 1010.4; Günt(L) 1715; IDL 4551; IGI 10046; BMC VIII 332
BL : IA.42201
USA loc. : BMedL; HEHL; LCPHl; NLM; NYAcMedL
Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB
Ex: Goff V8
1v00008000

VALASCUS DE TARENTA

Practica, quae alias Philonium dicitur. Add: Jacobus de Partibus: Summa per alphabetum super plurimis remediis ex ipsius Mesue libris excerptis
Lyons: Johannes Clein, 14 Nov. '1401' [i.e. 1501]. 4°
Ref: H 152497; BMC(Th:Fr) p. 413; C1 IV 282; CIPBN p.704

BL: 545.g.2

USA loc.: HarvCL; NLM; YU(M)L

Ex: Goff V9
1v00009000

VARGAS, Alphonsus de

Quaestiones super libris De anima Aristotelis
Florence: Nicolaus Laurentii, Alamanus, 26 July 1477. 4°
Ref: HR 877; Klebs 49.1; Pell 567 (var); IGI 407; Sheppard 5057; Pr 6113; BMC VI 626

BL: IB.27072

British loc.: Oxford Bodley

USA loc.: NewL; NLM

Ex: Goff V92
1v00092000

VERSEHUNG von Leib, Seele, Ehre und Gut

Nuremberg: [Peter Wagner, 14]89
Also recorded as: [Conrad Zeninger]. 4°
N.B.: Proctor assigned this to Zeninger
Ref: HC 16019*; Klebs 1028.1; Schr 5423; Schramm XVIII p.18; Polain(B) 3919; Pr 2244; BMC II 463

BL: IA.7976; IA.7977

British loc.: Cambridge UL (acquired by exchange with the British Museum, 1957, now ULC 1080.5, not in Oates); Oxford Bodley (not in Sheppard)
USA loc.: BMedL; CPhL; HarvCL; HEHL; NLM; NYPL; StanU(M)L; LC(R)

Belgian loc.: Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Netherlands loc.: Dutch private library

Ex: Goff V235
1v00235000

VERSEHUNG von Leib, Seele, Ehre und Gut

Augsburg: Johann Schobsser, 1490. 4°
Ref: HC 16020*; Klebs 1028.2; Schr 5424; Oates 954; Pr 1866; BMC II 378; IGI 10248

BL: IA.6630

British loc.: Cambridge UL (imperfect, wanting leaf y1)

USA loc.: HEHL; LC; NLM; YU(M)L; [LCH]; [Scr1bBS]

Ex: Goff V236
1v00236000

VERSEHUNG von Leib, Seele, Ehre und Gut

Augsburg: Johann Schonsperger, 1493. 4°
Ref: H 16021* = 16091*; Klebs 1028.3; Schr 5425; Polain(B) 3920; Pr 1777; BMC II 368

BL: IA.6331

USA loc.: BMedL; NLM; YU(M)L

Belgian loc.: Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Ex: Goff V237
1v00237000

VERSORIS, Johannes

Quaestiones super libros Aristotelis
[Cologne: Successor of Arnold Ther Hoernen (Theodoricus or Conrad Welker of Bopard), 1488. f°

N.B.: For composition of edition see BMC. The parts are undated except part IV which is dated 5 Mar. 1488. The work consists of: I) De caelo et mundo; II) Liber meteororum; III) De parva naturalia; IV) De generatione et corruptione
Ref: HC 16046*; C 618 (IV); Klebs 1030.2; Voull(K) 1227. 1234; IDL 4634 (III, IV); Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1801; Pr 1455; BMC I 297

BL: IB.5014

British loc.: Oxford, Corpus Christi College (I)

USA loc.: LC (III, IV); NLM (III, IV); UCalBL (I-IV, in

varying order); UPaL (III, IV)

Netherlands loc.: Utrecht UB 455 (III, IV)

Ex: Goff V252
1v00252000

VICECOMES, Hieronymus

Lamiarum sive striarum opuscula (Ed: Alsius de la Cruce)
Milan: Leonardus Pachel, 13 Sept. 1490. 4°

Ref: C 6200 = 3210; Klebs 1041.1; Pr 5986; BMC VI 778; IGI 10263

BL: IA.26646

USA loc.: BMedL; BurL; CornUL; HarvCL; HEHL; NewL; NLM

Ex: Goff V272
1v00272000

VINCENTIUS BELLOVACENSIS

Speculum naturale
[Strassburg: printer of the 'Legenda aurea', about 1481]
Also recorded as: [Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 1486]
and: [Basel: Johann Amerbach?]. f°

N.B.: In two parts. Proctor assigned this work to Koberger in Nuremberg, BMC II to Basel, and BMC III to Strassburg
Ref: C 6257; Klebs 1036.2; Pell Ms 11567; CIPBN V-192; IDL 4657; IGI 10324; Polain(B) 3948; Hunt 227; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1821; Pr 2056; BMC II x, III 860

BL: IC.1252

British loc.: Aberystwyth NLW; Cambridge, Trinity College;

Manchester JRL 18441; Oxford, Balliol, St. John's Colleges

USA loc.: BMedL; CornUL; FF(SL)L; Harv(AA)L; HarvCL; HEHL; LC

(2); NewL; NLM; NYACMedL; StanUL; UIILL; UKanL; UMICH; UNL; UPaL; YUL (II); YU(M)L; JMCJ; HN (-)

Belgian loc.: Brussels, Bollandistes; Leuven, KUL FG Coll.S.J. (II [pt. I of this copy at Paris])

Netherlands loc.: Leiden UB 540

Other loc.: Paris BN (2, 1 I only [pt. II of this copy at Louvain])

Ex: Goff V293
1v00293000

VOCABULARIUS [Latin and German]

[Augsburg : Günther Zainer, 1473-74]. f°

Ref : C 632f; Klebs(Add) 1044.01; Osler(IM) 47; Pell 2803; Pr 1576; BMC II 321

BL : IB.5564; IB.5565

British loc. : London, Wellcome Historical Medical Library

USA loc. : ChL; GroCil; HEHL; LC; NLM; YUL

Ex: Goff V322
1v00322000

WIDMANN, Johannes (dictus Melchinger)

De pestilentia. Add: Gabriel Biel: Fuga pestis

Tübingen : [Johann Otmar, for] Friedrich M[eynberger].

1501. 8°

Ref : Klebs 1049.1; Klebs(P) 130; Ballard 720

USA loc. : BMedL; BurL; CPhL; NLM

Ex: Goff W16
1w00016000

WIDMANN, Johannes (dictus Melchinger)

Tractatus de pustulis, sive mal de franços

[Strassburg : Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger, after 1 Feb.

1497]. 4°

Ref : HC 16160; C 6573; Klebs 1048.1; Pr 478; BMC I 111; IGI 10382

BL : IA.1452

USA loc. : BMedL; LC; NLM; PhFL

Ex: Goff W17
1w00017000

WIRECKER, Nigellus

Speculum stultorum

[Leipzig : Conrad Kachelofen, about 1490]

Also recorded as : [Marcus Brandis]. 4°

N.B. : Copinger assigned this work to Marcus Brandis

Ref : HC 16217*; C 6585; Schr 5485; Schramm VIII p. 2 (2nd pagination); Madsen 4245; IBP 5673; Oates 1279; Pr 2904; BMC III 631

BL : G.9953 = IA.11671

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting the title

British loc. : Cambridge UL (2)

USA loc. : AmBML; BMedL; CPhL; HarvCL; HEHL; NLM; PML; UMichL

Other loc. : Copenhagen RL; Pelplin Sem; Poznań AA
(imperfect); Wrocław U (imperfect)
Ex: Goff W66
1w00066000

ZENO, Antonius

De natura humana

Venice : Dionysius Bertochus, 1 Jan. 1491-92. 4°

N.B. : In two parts, dated: I) 1 Jan. 1491/92; II) 1492

Ref : H 16281*; Klebs 1055.1; Polain(B) 4066; IGI 10438; Pr 5278; BMC V 488, XII 35

BL : IA.23591; IA.23592

British loc. : London, Royal College of Surgeons, Wellcome

Historical Medical Library (imperfect)

USA loc. : ColU(M)L (-); CPhL; LC; NLM (2); NYSL (-) (?)
Ex: Goff Z22
1z00022000

ZERBUS, Gabriel

De cautelis medicorum

[Venice : Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, not before 1495]. 4°

Ref : HC 16286*; Klebs 1058.1; Polain(B) 4068; IDL 4743; IGI 10441; Pr 5235; BMC V 470

BL : IA.23481

USA loc. : BMedL; HarvCL; LC; NLM; YU(M)L

Belgian loc. : Antwerpen, SB

Netherlands loc. : Amsterdam UB 38

Ex: Goff Z25
1z00025000

ZERBUS, Gabriel

Gerontocomia

Rome : Eucharius Silber, 27 Nov. 1489. 4°

Ref : HR 16284; Klebs 1057.1; IGI 10442; IBP 5735; Sailerander 2007; Ohly-Sack 3063; Pr 3840; BMC IV 110; Sheppard 3039

BL : IA.18900

British loc. : Oxford Bodley

USA loc. : BMedL; HEHL; NLM

W.German loc. : Frankfurt(Main) StUB

Other loc. : Kraków Dom, J; Poznań U; Uppsala UB

Ex: Goff Z26
1z00026000

RECORDS READ= 547 PAGES WRITTEN= 77

Schullian	Klebs	Goff	Comments
1	2.1		Albionus, Johannes
2	4.1	A7	
3	5.1	A14	
4	7.1	A37	
4.5	252.1	A210	
5	13.1	A221	
6	13.2	A222	
7	14.2	A224	
8	14.3	A225	
9	16.1	A245	
10	18.6		Albertus Magnus
11	18.8	A256	
12	18.2	A257	
13	18.47	A259	
14	18.45	A267	
15		A268	
15.1		A275	
16	21.2	A280	
17	23.4	A296	
18	23.5	A297	
19	23.6	A298	
20	26.02	A319	
21	26.04		Albertus Magnus
22	26.34	A307	
22A	26.11	A309	
23	26.13	A310	
24	26.39	A311	
24.7	26.17	A315	
25	26.18		Albertus Magnus
26	27.1	A334	
27	35.1	H4	
28	37.3		Albumasar
29	39.1	A360	
30	40.1		Alcaniz, Luis
31	41.2	A362	
32	41.3	A363	
33	41.4	A364	
33.6	45.1	A386	
34	44.1	A387	
	44.2	A387a	WZ240 fA373pL 1501 Alexander de Villa Dei
35			
36	50.2	A535	
36.5			Almanac, 1487 for Nuremberg [Latin]
37		A599	
38		A609	
39	69.1	A709	
40		A717	

National Library of Medicine Incunabula Concordance

Schullian	Klebs	Goff	Comments
41	71.07	A737	
42	78.1	A947	
43	80.1	A948	
44	80.2		Arculanus, Johannes
45	81.1	A950	
46	82.5	A960	
47	83.1	A973	
48	85.3	A975	
49	85.4	A976	
49.5	95.5	A1032	
50	95.23	A1041	
51	95.27	A1044	
52	96.7	A1048	
53	96.4	A1050	
54	98.1		
55	98.4		Arnoldus de Villa Nova
56	98.5	A1070	
57	103.2		Arnoldus de Villa Nova
58	103.3	A1073	
59	103.4	A1074	
60	101.2	A1081	
60.5		A1059A	
60.9	116.2	A1143	
61	116.3	A1144	
62	116.5	A1146	
63		A1176	
64	121.1	A1199	
65		A1319	
66	123.3	A1376	
67	123.5	A1375	
68		A1387	
69	127.1	A1408	
70	127.2	A1409	
71	127.3	A1410	
72	128.1	A1411	
73	134.1	A1415	
74	136.1	A1416	
75	132.1	H2212	
76	131.5	A1419	
77	131.8	A1421	
78	131.9	A1422	
79	131.12	A1427	
80	131.14	A1425	
81	133.1	A1429	
82	137.1	A1432	
83	139.1	B10	
84	139.3		Bagellardus, Paulus

National Library of Medicine Incunabula Concordance

Schullian	Klebs	Goff	Comments
85		B76	
86		B79	
86.8	143.1	B100	
87	143.2	B101	
88		B155	
89	149.1	B130	
90	149.10	B139	
91	149.11	B140	
92	157.1	B169	
93		B172	
94	159.1		Barzizius, Christophorus
95	163.1	B283	
96	171.1	A388	
97	173.1	A389	
98	172.1	A390	
99	1741	B313	
100	174.2	B314	
101	174.3	B316	
102	174.7	B319	
103	1001.1	H538	
104	1001.2		Hugo Senensis
105	1002.1	H540	
106	1002.2	H541	
107	998.1	H544	
108	999.1		Hugo Senensis
109	998.2		Hugo Senensis
110	997.2	H546	
111	1000.1	H548	
111.9	177.1	B447	
112	177.2	B448	
113	177.3	B449	
114	177.4	B450	
115	177.5	B451	
116	182.3	B474	
117		B484	
118	183.1	B487	
119		B696	
120		B662	
121	200.1		Bonihominus, Alfonso
122	201.3	B1021	
123	201.4	B1022	
124		B1042	
125		B1043	
126	207.2	B1059	
126.3	207.7	B1064	
127		B1093	
128		B1099	

National Library of Medicine Incunabula Concordance

Schullian	Klebs	Goff	Comments
129			Breitenbach, Johannes de
130	228.1	B1228	
131	230.3	B1270	
132		B1306	
133		B1319	
134		B1328	
135	235.1		Caballus, Franciscus
136	248.3	C120	
136.2	248.4	IGI	
137		C136	
138	250.1	C219	
139	255.4	C287	
140	260.1	C364	
141	260.2	C365	
142	260.3	C366	
143	260.4	C367	
144	262.1	C376	
144.5		C402	
145	266.2		Cermisonus, Antonius
146	268.1	C420	
147	269.1	C422	
148	270.1		Chappusius, Nicolaus
149	270.2		Chappusius, Nicolaus
149.7		C439	
150	327.7	C92	
150		C445	
151	272.3	C464	
152	272.6		Chappusius, Nicolaus
153		C625	
154		C704	
154.5	282.1	C754	
155	299.1	C803	
156	311.2	C974	
157	319.8	D13	
158	327.7		
159	327.8	C94	
160	330.1	D142	
161	331.2	P122	
162	335.6	D189	
163	336.1 (II)	D193	
163	336.1 (I)	D194	
164	336.3	D196	
165	337.2	D218	
165.5a	343.1	D260	
165.5b	343.1	D260	
166	349.2	D358	
167	352.1	D372	

National Library of Medicine Incunabula Concordance

Schullian	Klebs	Goff	Comments
168		D391	
169		A76	
169.5	360.4	A74	
170		A88	
171		A89	
172	375.1	A711	
173	375.2	A712	
174	379.1	E64	
174.5	381.1	E109	
175		E121	
176		E177	
177	385.3	E181	
178	389.2	F46	
178.5	389.5	F49	
179	631.1		Berengarius de Landora
180	631.2	L394	
181	631.3	L395	
182	631.4	L396	
183	394.1	F118	
184	392.1	F119	
184.8	396.1	F153	
185	398.1	F156	
186	397.1	F158	
187	397.4	F160	
188	397.5	F161	
189	400.1	F167	
190		P590	
190.5	403.3	P609	
191		P621	
192	404.1		Firmicus, Maternus Julius
193	406.1	P1006	
194		J212	
195	425.4	G27	
196	428.2		Gaietanus, de Thienis
197	428.3	G29	
198	427.4	G35	
199	432.1	G37	
		G39	WZ 240 G153dLL 1510
200	507.1	G97	
201	439.1	G111	
202	444.1	G133	
203	445.2	G135	
203.5	445.3	G136	
204	448.2	G138	
205	446.1	G139	
206	446.2	G140	
206.1	446.3	G141	

National Library of Medicine Incunabula Concordance

Schullian	Klebs	Goff	Comments
207	450.2	G142	
208	457.1	G168	
209	460.1	G194	
209	459.2	G255	
210	459.8	G260	
210.7	461.2	G261	
211	461.4	G262	
212	465.1	A92	
213	464.1	A93	
214	466.1	A94	
214.3		A96	
215	471.1	G349	
216	472.1	G352	
217		G369	
218		G378	
219	473.1	G358	
220	476.5	G517	
221	480.3	G519	
222	480.5	G520	
223	480.6	G521	
224	480.1g	G523	
225	480.1e	G525	
226		G711	
227	494.1	G558	
228	494.2	G559	
229	494.2	G560	
230	492.1		Guido de Cauliaco
231	492.2	G563	
231.1	497.1	G564	
232		H2	
233	498.1	H3	
234	503.1	H7	
235		H35	
235.7	506.7	H60	
236	506.6	H64	
237	506.11	H69	
238	510.5	H81	
239	510.7	H83	
240	514.1		Hentisberus, Gulielmus
241	520.2	H274	
242	519.1	H278	
242.2	522.1	H276	
242.5		H321a	
243		H485	
244	509.1	H486	
245	509.3	H487	
246	527.2	H560	

National Library of Medicine Incunabula Concordance

Schullian	Klebs	Goff	Comments
247	528.1	H563	
248	529.1	J216	
248.5		G169	
249	533.2	E38	
250	536.2	I181	
251	245.3	J3	
252	245.14	J7	
252A	245.23	J13	
253	542.1	J15	
254		P1139	
255	550.1		Jacobus de Forlivio
256	546.3		Jacobus de Forlivio
257	546.6		Jacobus de Forlivio
258	548.2		Jacobus de Forlivio
258.3	548.4	J52	
259	552.2	J352	
259.5	552.3	J353	
260	553.5		Johannes de Janduno
261	553.1	J262	
262	562.3	J429	
263	562.4	J430	
264	562.5	J431	
265	534.1	J471	
266	424.1	J326	
267		J487	
268	568.1	J497	
269	573.2	K14	
270	573.4	K16	
271		L9	
272	583.1	M830	
273	583.5	M834	
274	582.1	M835	
275	582.6	M839	
276	587.1		
277			Lapidarium omni voluptate . . .
278	595.12		
279	599.1	L165	
280	599.2		Leoniceus, Nicolaus
281	598.1	L168	
282	202	L208	
283	608.1	L221	
284	613.1	L258	
285		I84	
286	623.3	L334	
287	629.1	L383	
288	637.2	M3	
289	637.1	M5	

National Library of Medicine Incunabula Concordance

Schullian	Klebs	Goff	Comments
290	637.4		Macer floridus de viribus
291	638.4	M12	
292	640.1	M51	
293	640.2		Magninus, Mediolanensis
294			Magninus, Mediolanensis
295	640.5	M56	
296		M66	
297	644.1	M77	
298	643.1	M80	
299	646.1	M84	
300	653.1	M191	
301	653.3	M193	
302	656.1	M196	
303	661.6	M206	
304	662.1		Manliis, Marcus
305	662.2	M208	
305A	662.4	M210	
305.1		M209	
306	667.1		Marsilius ab Inghen
307	673.1	M373	
308	674.1	M354	
309	674.6		Matheolus, Perusinus
310	674.11	M361	
311	674.11	M363	
312		M496	
313	676.9	M497	
313.6	678.1	M504	
314	680.1	M508	
315	680.8	M513	
316	680.11	M514	
317	680.13	M515	
318	680.14	M516	
319	680.15	M517	
320	681.2	M520	
321	681.4		Mesue, Johannes
322	682.1	M527	
323	682.2	M528	
324	682.5	M530	
325	688.4	M872	
326	688.6	M874	
327	688.7	M875	
328	689.3	M815	
329	689.4	M816	
330	690.1		Montagnana, Batholomaeus
331		M857	
332	836.5	R96	
165.5b	343.1	D260	

National Library of Medicine Incunabula Concordance

Schullian	Klebs	Goff	Comments
334	703.1	N160	
335	703.6	N163	Klebs: 680.1, also
336		N190	
337		N194	
338		N262	
339		O57	
340	715.2	O110	
341	715.3	O111	
342		P535	
342.5	734.1	P209	
343	738.1	J394	
344		P399	
345		P409	
346	777.1		
346.5		A953	
	716.1	O113	Facsimile WZ290 O79f 1495Fa
347	777.4	A954	
348	749.1	J241	
349	748.1	J242	
350	748.5	J246	
351	754.1	P539	
352	757.1		Pflaum, Jacob
353	757.1		Pflaum, Jacob
354	759.3	P573	
355	764.2	P634	
355	764.2	P640	
356	773.2	P432	
357	773.3	P433	
358	773.6	P435	
359	776.1	P436	
360	776.2	P437	
361	774.1		
362	774.2	A1066	Klebs: 98.2, also
363	774.3	P439	
364	774.7	P442	
365	774.10		Petrus, de Abano
366	778.1	P536	
367	781.8	P653	
368	783.1	P761	
369	783.2	P762	
369.4	783.3	P763	
370	783.6		Platina, Bartholomaeus
371	786.5	P790	
372	786.8	P793	
373	786.9	P794	
374	786.15	P800	
375	787.1	P801	

National Library of Medicine Incunabula Concordance

Schullian	Klebs	Goff	Comments
376	787.2	P802	
377	791.2	P936	
378	802.1	P943	
379	804.1	P946	
379.4	805.2	P954	
380	819.1	M590	
381	821.1	Q9	
382	821.2	Q10	
383	524.1	R1	
384	828.1	R45	
385	828.8		Regimen sanitatis
386	828.9	R52	
387	829.3	R60	
388	831.3	R65	
389	831.4	R66	
390	830.3	R69	
391	830.2	R72	
392	830.10	R73	
392A	830.12	R77	
392B	830.13	R78	
393	830.15	R79	
394	830.16	R80	
395	830.14	R81	
396			Remonstrances faites . . .
397	825.8		Rhasis, Mohammed
398			Rhasis, Mohammed
399	826.1	R175	
400	826.2	R176	
401	827.1	R178	
402	79.2	R180	
403	79.3	R181	
404	946.3	R183	
405	946.4	R184	
406	857.1	R214	
407	857.3	R215	
408	857.16	R228	
409		R276	
410		R277	
411		R280	
412		R282	
413	869.1	R336	
414	877.1	S21	
415	486.1	S26	
416	485.2	S28	
416.5	484.2	IDL	
417	484.5	S31	

National Library of Medicine Incunabula Concordance

Schullian	Klebs	Goff	Comments
418	487.1	S32	
419	487.3	S34	
420		S39	
421		S209	
422	884.1	S290	
423	884.2	S291	
424	884.3	S292	
425	885.2		Savonarola, Michael
426	885.3	S295	
427	882.2	S297	
428	882.3	S298	
429	886.1	S299	
430	886.2	S300	
431	889.1		Schedel, Hartmann
432	895.7	S326	
433	895.15	S330	
434	900.1	M550	
435	899.1	M551	
436	899.8	M554	
436A	899.9	M556	
437	899.16	M557	
438	899.15	M561	
439	899.20	M563	
440	903.2	S344	
441	902.3	S348	
442		S371	
443	911.1	S465	Klebs:912.1, also
444	911.2	S466	
445	913.1	S467	
446	911.1	S468	Klebs:913.2, also
447	914.2	S470	
448	915.2	S475	
449	917.2		
450	919.5	S512	
451	919.4		Silvaticus, Matthaeus
452	919.6	S514	
453	919.8		Silvaticus, Matthaeus
453.5	919.9	S517	
454	919.1	S518	
455	920.2	S526	
456	920.4	S528	
457	921.1	S613	
457.5	922.9	S622	
458	926.4	I166	
459	931.1	S762	
460	933.5	S764	
461	955.1	T129	

